

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970234	Aborigines	Aboriginal Legends: Animal Tales	Reed, A.W	1978	Book	
970136	Aborigines	Aboriginal Myths	Bozic, Sreten	1972	Book	
055255	Aborigines	Aboriginal Place Names	Reed, A.W	1988	Book	
055254	Aborigines	Aboriginal Words of Australia	Reed, A.W.	1988	Book	
970001	Aborigines	Aborigines of Australia, The	Hale, The Right Rev. Bishop		Book	
035136	Aborigines	Aborigines of the Goulburn District	Smith, Jim	1992	Book	
131069	Aborigines	Aborigines of the Sydney District before 1788, The	Turbet, Peter	1989	Book	
085063	Aborigines	A-Z Name, meaning, Locality (Aboriginal)				
101057	Aborigines	Bennelong Profile	Brodsky, Isadore	1973	Book	Bennelong
075244	Aborigines	Black Founders	Pybus, Cassandra	2006	Book	
091184	Aborigines	Bo-ra-ne Ya-goo-na Par-ry-boo-go: Yesterday Today Tomorrow: An Aboriginal History of Willoughby	Currie, Jessica	2008	Book	
131008	Aborigines	Cootamundra Aboriginal Home girls tell their stories	Kabaila, Peter	2012	Book	
085015	Aborigines	Eora: mapping Aboriginal Sydney 1770-1850	State Library of New South Wales	2006	Book	
091110	Aborigines	First Tasmanians, The	Price, Pat Peatfield	1979	Book	
045092	Aborigines	Long Time Coming Home	Woodrow, Marjorie	2001	Book	
011020	Aborigines	Nanbaree	Isobel	1995	Book	Reproduction from The Watling Collection
045091	Aborigines	One of the Lost Generation	Woodrow, Marjorie	1988	Book	
970253	Aborigines	Pemulwuy: The Rainbow Warrior	Willmot, Eric	1988	Book	
101075	Aborigines	Report on the Activities of the Aboriginal Heritage Office 2006-2007	Aboriginal Heritage Office	2007	Book	
091037	Aborigines	Report on the Activities of the Aboriginal Heritage Office 2007-2008	Aboriginal Heritage Office	2008	Book	
085128	ACT Places	Long View, The: Australian National Capital	Wigmore, Lionel	1963	Book	
085146	Architects & Architecture	101 Australian Homes	Brogan, John R		Book	Designs by John R Brogan

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091043	Architects & Architecture	444 Sydney Buildings	Apperly, Richard & Peter Lind	1971	Book	The Royal Australian Institute of Architects (NSW Chapter)
970123	Architects & Architecture	Architect Extraordinary: The Life and Work of John Horbury Hunt, 1838-1904	Freeland, J.M	1970	Book	
075028	Architects & Architecture	Architects			Ring binder	Compiled Records
121161	Architects & Architecture	Architects from the Public Service List		1908	White Ring Binder	Extracts from the public service lists 1898-1920 of pages listing architects
121016	Architects & Architecture	Architects' Roll of NSW			Book	1935 - 1940
121025	Architects & Architecture	Architecture			Ring binder	
970002	Architects & Architecture	Architecture in Australia: A History	Freeland, J.M	1972	Book	
075189	Architects & Architecture	Architecture of America, The	Burchard, John & Albert Bush-Brown	1967	Book	
075170	Architects & Architecture	Architecture of Victorian Sydney, The	Herman, Morton	1964	Book	
111076	Architects & Architecture	Arthur Lanyon Clark - An Architect of Churches in New South Wales	Evans, Robert	2011	Book	
035166	Architects & Architecture	Australian Colonial Crafts	Historic Houses Trust		Book	Floorcoverings, Textiles, Furniture, Facsimiles: Craft revived for the preservation and restoration of Elizabeth Farm

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045002	Architects & Architecture	Australian Home Beautiful 1932-1938 Vol II			Arch folder Blue	
045003	Architects & Architecture	Australian Home Beautiful 1940-1950 Vol III			Arch folder Blue	
045004	Architects & Architecture	Australian Home Beautiful in New South Wales, The: 1925-1950 Index	Compiled by Zeny Edwards	1995	Comb-bound book	
045001	Architects & Architecture	Australian Home Builder 1926-1931 Vol I			Arch folder Blue	
131030	Architects & Architecture	Australian Homes and Plans			Display book	The original book is in the safe.
111012	Architects & Architecture	Australian House and Garden in New South Wales, The	Edwards, Dr Zeny	2010	Comb-bound book	
011047	Architects & Architecture	Australian House Styles	Stapleton, Maisy & Ian	1997	Book	
111013	Architects & Architecture	Australian Houses of the Forties & Fifties	Cuffley, Peter	2007	Book	
131028	Architects & Architecture	Australia's Heritage Sketchbook	Norris, Keith	1976	Book	
131088	Architects & Architecture	Australia's National Trusts, Historic Places	Australian Council of National Trusts	1993	Book	
111022	Architects & Architecture	Australia's Oldest House	Rosen, Sue	2007	Book	Surgeon John Harris and Experiment Farm Cottage. Parramatta
075185	Architects & Architecture	Building - The Magazine for the Architect, Builder, Property Owner and Merchant		1908	Wallet 7 - Various items	
075144	Architects & Architecture	Building Home Beautiful - Index			White Folder	
121171	Architects & Architecture	Building in Ku-ring-gai 1902-1907	Rieth, Kathie (compiler)		Lever Arch File	An Index of Notices NSWCR and SMH

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035152	Architects & Architecture	Colonial Buildings: Macarthur Growth Centre			Book	
085124	Architects & Architecture	Colonial Heritage Historic Buildings of New South Wales	Leary, Frank & Judith	1979	Book	
075215	Architects & Architecture	Country Towns and Villages of Tasmania, The	Harrison, J.N.D	1976	Book	Register of Listed Buildings
065235	Architects & Architecture	Decorative Cast Iron in Australia	Robertson, E. Graeme	1984	Book	
101079	Architects & Architecture	Demolished Houses of Sydney	Hughes, Joy		Book	
091105	Architects & Architecture	Domestic Architecture in Australia - Sydney 1919	Ed. By S.U. Smith & Bertram Stevens. In Collaboration with W Hardy Wilson		A3 Photocopy in sleeve.	
091265	Architects & Architecture	Domestic Architecture in New South Wales Australia	Thompson, E. Lindsay		Book	Original
091265	Architects & Architecture	Domestic Architecture in New South Wales Australia	Thompson, E. Lindsay		Ring binder	This is a photocopy of rare original, which is stored in Fire Cabinet B with same accession number,
111023	Architects & Architecture	Donald Thomas Esplin: Sydney Architect his life and work.	Irving, Robert and Noel	2008	Book	
111024	Architects & Architecture	E.A. and T.M. Scott 1887-1998	Scott, Ian	2007	Book	A brief account of an architectural firm.
131054	Architects & Architecture	Early Colonial Homes of the Sydney Region 1788-1838	Kingston, Daphne	1990	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075186	Architects & Architecture	Everyman's Concise Encyclopaedia of Architecture	Briggs, Martin S	1959	Book	
011046	Architects & Architecture	Federation House, The	Evans, Ian	1999	Book	
021001	Architects & Architecture	Federation House, The Australia's own style	Fraser, H & Joyce, R	1986	Book	
111016	Architects & Architecture	Fibro Frontier, The	Pickett, Charles	1997	Book	A different history of Australian architecture
970105	Architects & Architecture	Francis Greenway: His Life and Times	Ellis, M.H	1949	Book	
121205	Architects & Architecture	From Nutcote to Elwatan - The Art and Architecture of B.J. Waterhouse	Mosman Art Gallery	2004	Book	
141059	Architects & Architecture	Furnishing Old Houses, A Guide to Interior Restoration	Evans, Ian	1983	Book	
035117	Architects & Architecture	Georgian Architecture in Australia	Herman, Morton Photos: Dupain, Max	1963	Book	
101009	Architects & Architecture	Good Design Manual, The	Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council	1997	Book	
131087	Architects & Architecture	Great Australian Dream, The History of the Australian House, The	Archer, John	1996	Book	
085054	Architects & Architecture	Harry Seidler: Biographical Chronology	Frampton, Kenneth & Philip Drew	1992	Book	
142002	Architects & Architecture	Historic Homesteads of Australia Volume 2	Australian Council of National Trusts	1985	Book	
075114	Architects & Architecture	Historic Homesteads of Australia, Volume One	Australian Council of National Trusts	1985	Book	Duplicate
101039	Architects & Architecture	Historic Homesteads: Australia's National Trusts - Historic Reprint	Aust Council of Nation Trusts	1993	Book	
075113	Architects & Architecture	Historic Houses	Australia's National Trusts	1974	Book	
141080	Architects & Architecture	Historic Public Building of Australia	Australian Council of National Trusts	1971	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085136	Architects & Architecture	Homes in the Sky: Apartment Living in Australia	Butler-Bowdon, Caroline & Charles Pickett	2007	Book	
131037	Architects & Architecture	Homesteads of Southern New South Wales 1830-1900	Cantlon, Maurice	1981	Book	
971328	Architects & Architecture	Housing in Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1986	Book	
011048	Architects & Architecture	How to Restore the Old Aussie House	Stapleton, Ian	1991	Book	
011045	Architects & Architecture	Identifying Australian Architecture: Styles and Terms from 1788 to the Present	Apperly, Richard & Robert Irving & Peter Reynolds	1989	Book	
151019	Architects & Architecture	Identifying Australian Houses	Historic Houses Trust		Book	
065352	Architects & Architecture	James Thomson Chambers: A Small Architectural History	Chambers, Heather M	2006	Book	
075033	Architects & Architecture	James Thomson Chambers: A Small Architectural History			Book	Duplicate
161368	Architects & Architecture	John Horbury Hunt, Radical Architect 1838-1904	Reynolds, P & Muir, L & Hughes, J	2002	Book	
075190	Architects & Architecture	Key Monuments of the History of Architecture	Millon, Henry A		Book	
075143	Architects & Architecture	Ku-ring-gai Builders			Ring Binder	Collection of documents relating to properties by Ku-ring-gai Builders
085092	Architects & Architecture	Let's buy a Terrace house	Hillier, Rob	1974	Book	
035165	Architects & Architecture	Life at St Brigid's - a house and its people: 1897-1950	Britten, Jane		Book	New South Head Road, Double Bay
075191	Architects & Architecture	Modern Language of Architecture, The	Zevi, Bruno	1978	Book	
121191	Architects & Architecture	Modernism in Post-War Sydney: Three Houses by Hugo Stossel	Georgiades, Paul	1992	Display book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970062	Architects & Architecture	National Trust Register as at 31 December 1976	National Trust of Australia (NSW)	1978	Book	
101108	Architects & Architecture	Old Colonial Architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania	Wilson, W. Hardy	1975	Book	
085036	Architects & Architecture	Plan for Residence in Pittwater Rd, Mr & Mrs RJ Hoddle				
990034	Architects & Architecture	Progress An illustrated Journal and Magazine Vol 1 No 3	Collingridge, George			
141036	Architects & Architecture	Progress Journal/Magazine Wahroonga, Turramurra 1897	Collingridge, George	1897	Wallet 7-Variou	Copy Original 075184
075184	Architects & Architecture	Progress Journal/Magazine Wahroonga, Turramurra 1897 Vol 1 No 3	Collingridge, George		Wallet 7-Variou	Original copy
121017	Architects & Architecture	Properties & Premises	Hardie & Gorman Pty Ltd	1979	Book	Every Month: Hardie & Gorman Pty Ltd, Offices and Sales-Rooms Ocean House 26 Moore St., Sydney
111060	Architects & Architecture	Roseville - Heritage Issues 1996	Bursle, S, Walker, B, Cooper, S, Currie, J	1996	Book	
980222	Architects & Architecture	Six of the Best Architects in Ku-ring-gai	Edwards, Zeny	1998	Book	Duplicate
980222	Architects & Architecture	Six of the Best Architects in Ku-ring-gai	Edwards, Zeny	1998	Book	Sir John Sulman, Richard George Howard Joseland, Walter Liberty Vernon, Hugh Venables Vernon, Augustus Aley, Leith Cecil McCredie
075193	Architects & Architecture	Spirit of the Age: Eight centuries of British Architecture	Clifton-Taylor, Alec et al	1975	Book	
161033	Architects & Architecture	Streetwise, A Practical Guide	Vines, Elizabeth	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
031086	Architects & Architecture	Sydney Architecture	Jahn, Graham	1997	Book	
035086	Architects & Architecture	Sydney Architecture				
970117	Architects & Architecture	Twentieth Century Colonial: 1881 - 1955	National Trust		Book	
075187	Architects & Architecture	Valid Architecture	Smith, Harold H	1971	Book	
011024	Architects & Architecture	William Hardy Wilson	Edwards, Zeny	2001	Book	Artist, Architect , Orientalist
161004	Archives	"Clwydon" Thring Garden, Cleveland St, Wahroonga	Dr E.T. Thring		Book	
151056	Archives	1887-1888 Papers, Kenny Hill Reservoir Scheme, Casual Labour - Board of Enquiry	1887-1888		Wallet 1	
021009	Archives	Archives & Manuscripts	Journal of the Aust Soc of Archivists		Book	
021047	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 10, # 1, May 1982		1982	Book	
021048	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 10, # 2, Dec 1982		1982	Book	
021049	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 11, # 2, Nov 1983		1983	Book	
021044	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 8, # 2, Dec 1980		1980	Book	
021045	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 9, # 1, Sept 1981		1981	Book	
021046	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 9, # 2, Dec 1981		1981	Book	
021043	Archives	Archives and Manuscripts: Volume 6: Index Nov 1974- February 1977	Janet Hine	1977	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161315	Archives	Australia 150 years 1788-1838 Historical Review. Presented to SH Smith Esq. CBE	Oswald L. Ziegler	1938	Book	
161324	Archives	Australian Chivalry - Reproduction of Official War Paintings	AWM	1945	Book	
161316	Archives	Australian Chivalry - Reproduction of Official War Paintings (with names of WWI veterans in front)	JL Treloar AWM	1945	Book	
161317	Archives	Australian Chivalry - Reproduction of Official War Paintings Presented in memory of Pte RA Sands 2/30 Bn KIA 15/1/1942	JL Treloar AWM	1945	Book	
161008	Archives	Be Prepared - Guidelines for Disaster Preparedness Plan	Heritage Collection Council	2000	White folder	
045115	Archives	Be Prepared. Guidelines for small museums for writing a Disaster Preparedness Plan		2000	Book	Heritage Collections Council
151060	Archives	Bigge report	1966		Book	
161215	Archives	Bradfield - Archives & Maps Book 15			Binder	
161216	Archives	Bradfield - Housing Commission Minutes & Press Clippings			Binder	
161214	Archives	Bradfield - Letters out of archives Book 14			Binder	
161213	Archives	Bradfield - Post RAAF P-Z Book 12			Binder	
161212	Archives	Bradfield - Post RAAF, Schools, Churches, Hostel Book 13			Binder	
161210	Archives	Bradfield - Post War II D-K Book 10			Binder	
161211	Archives	Bradfield - Post War II Residents L-O Book 11			Binder	
161201	Archives	Bradfield Pre RAAF Book 1			Binder	
161208	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF R-Z Book 8			Binder	
161205	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF WWII C-D Book 5			Binder	
161209	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF Mail from residents Post War II A-C Book 9			Binder	
161203	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF Station Book 3			Binder	
161204	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF/WAAAF Book 4			Binder	
161206	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF/WAAAF Book 6			Binder	
161207	Archives	Bradfield - RAAF/WAAAF Book 7			Binder	
971319	Archives	Bradfield - Various items			Box	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
971319	Archives	Bradfield Collection			Archive Box	Collection relating to the Sydney Harbour Bridge
161202	Archives	Bradfield Jamboree 1938/1939 Book 2		1939	Binder	
161253	Archives	Bradfield Papers - Binder 17			Binder	
161254	Archives	Bradfield Park - Additional Letters - Binder 18			Binder	
161255	Archives	Bradfield Park - Books	Various		Archive Box 20	
045074	Archives	Capture your collections	Callinan, Kevin	2004	Book	From Course downloaded from the internet
161038	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 1			Archive Box	
161047	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 10			Archive Box	
161048	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 11			Album	
161049	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 12			Album	
161050	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 13			Album	
161051	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 14			Archive Box	
161052	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 15			Album	
161053	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 16			Archive Box	
161054	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 17			Archive Box	
161055	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 18			Album	
161056	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 19			Album	
161039	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 2			Archive Box	
161057	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 20			Album	
161058	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 21			Album	
161059	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 22			Album	
161060	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 23			Album	
161061	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 24			Archive Box	
161062	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 25			Archive Box	
161063	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 26			A3 folder	
161064	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 27			Album	
161065	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 28			Album	
161066	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 29			Archive Box	
161040	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 3			Archive Box	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161067	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 30			Archive Box	
161041	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 4			Archive Box	
161042	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 5			Archive Box	
161043	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 6			Archive Box	
161044	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 7			Archive Box	
161045	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 8			Archive Box	
161046	Archives	Cardew Collection Box 9			Archive Box	
161069	Archives	Cardew Collection Descendants of John & Marion			White folder	
161070	Archives	Cardew Collection Preservation Case			Box	
161068	Archives	Cardew Collection Project Plan			Album	
161071	Archives	Cardew Family Tree			Tube	
151054	Archives	Care & Maintenance of objects			Red Folder	
021031	Archives	Caring for our Culture	Museums Australia	1998	Book	
035150	Archives	Caring for your wartime memorabilia	Veteran's Affairs	2001	Book	A guide to preserving your family's heritage items
045049	Archives	Conservation & Restoration for Small Museums		1981	Book	Dept. Material Conservation and Restoration WA Museum
021029	Archives	Conservation and restoration of archive materials	Yash Pal Kathpalia	1973	Book	
151058	Archives	du Faur, Eccleston - original letter		1905	Folder	
161320	Archives	Duvals, Lindfield - Newspaper clippings		1961-1965	Book	
161322	Archives	Duvals, Lindfield - Newspaper clippings		1952-1956	Book	
161323	Archives	Duvals, Lindfield - Newspaper clippings		1956-1961	Book	
161132	Archives	East Lindfield Community Centre			Archive Box	Doc. Relating to fund raising and building of Centre. + Member lists

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161133	Archives	East Lindfield Community Centre			Tube	Plans of Community Centre
161001	Archives	Family Herald, The - A Domestic Magazine of useful information and Amusement	William Stevens Ltd	1891	Book	
161120	Archives	Far West Children's Scheme 1938-1995			Archive Box	
161198	Archives	Freemasonry			Box	
065400	Archives	General Meeting Minutes	KHS		Box	7 Nov 1963- Oct 1979
065403	Archives	General Meeting Minutes	KHS		Box	21 Nov 1979 – 2011
161092	Archives	Gordon Produce Store (Receipt docket samples)			Vertical File	
161093	Archives	Helen Malcher Papers			Archive Box 116	
045081	Archives	Heritage Collections Council - Guidelines for Environmental Control in Cultural Institutions		2001	Book	Heritage Collections Council
161122	Archives	Hillview, Turramurra			Archive Box	
161193	Archives	John Brown Church Census		1800s	A3 Red Folder	
161129	Archives	John Brown Collection	John Brown		Archive Box	Education & Religion
201060	Archives	Keeping Archives 2nd Edition	Ellis, Judith	1997	Book	
161003	Archives	Lindfield Progress Association 1897-1907			Box	
161131	Archives	Lindfield Women's Bowling Club			Archive Box	Various Documents, Minutes, Paper clippings 4, Photos
970162	Archives	Local Historical Museums in Australia	RAHS (EW Dunlop)	1968	Book	
035023	Archives	Local History - Ideas & Suggestions for Teachers	National Trust of Aust NSW	1981	Book	
035147	Archives	Local History in Australia. A guide for beginners	Geeves, Philip	1980	Book	
161006	Archives	Local Studies Collection	John Flint & Anne Berry	1985	Brown Folder	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161005	Archives	Managing Local Studies Collections	NSW Library	1990	Book	
151063	Archives	Memorial picture plaque Margery Saddington			Envelope	
161130	Archives	Minute book for the Civic and Educational Advancement of the Northern Suburbs of Sydney			Archive Box	
055249	Archives	Museum Methods - A practical Manual for Small Museums			Book	
161121	Archives	Neighbourhood Watch Gordon			Archive Box	
161116	Archives	Neringah Box 1			Archive Box	
161117	Archives	Neringah Box 2			Archive Box	
161002	Archives	Photo Album from John Brown with family photos			Box	
151062	Archives	Photographic Record of Sites and Streetscapes in Ku-ring-gai		2008	Book	
161007	Archives	Preservation and Conservation - Collection of papers	KHS		Red Folder	
035151	Archives	Preserving Local History: the Importance of Local History Collections and Historical Societies	Else-Mitchell, R	1978	Book	
161134	Archives	RAAF2			Archive Box	Books, Log Books, Photos
161123	Archives	Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box1			Archive Box	
161124	Archives	Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box2			Archive Box	
161125	Archives	Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box3			Archive Box	
161126	Archives	Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box4			Archive Box	
161127	Archives	Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Map Castlecrag Estate			Archive Box	
161128	Archives	Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Map Northwood, Lane Cove to Pymble			Map	
055350	Archives	Recollections				
045089	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Caring for Cultural Material Part A			Book	
045088	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Caring for Cultural Material 1		1998	Book	
045083	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Damage and Decay		1998	Book	Heritage Collections Council

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045086	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Handling, Transportation, Storage and Display		1998	Book	Heritage Collections Council
045087	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Index		2000	Book	Heritage Collections Council
045084	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Managing Collections		1998	Book	Heritage Collections Council
045085	Archives	reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Managing People		1998	Book	Heritage Collections Council
045044	Archives	Record Keeping for Historical Museums	Cordato, Anthony Hodge, John Webber, Kimberley		Book	Published by Museum Studies, University of Sydney
161135	Archives	Roseville Players			Archive Box	
065219	Archives	Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press Oxford			Book	
161195	Archives	Schools - Abbotsholme, Gordon, St Ives			A3 Blue Folder	
971022	Archives	Sketchbook	Annie Potter			
161119	Archives	St Ives Football Club			Archive Box	
161200	Archives	St Ives Public School - Contents of capsule			Box	
161199	Archives	St Ives Public School - Contents of History			Box	
151059	Archives	Street Directory Maps of Suburbs of Sydney HEC Robinson Ltd ~1910		1910	Book	
161256	Archives	Suburb of Bradfield	Irene Phipps		Archive Box 21	
151057	Archives	Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia			Wallet 2	
161318	Archives	The Changing of the Guard - Graphic Incidents of the Two World Wars	AWM		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161321	Archives	The Changing of the Guard - Graphic Incidents of the Two World Wars	AWM		Book	
161319	Archives	The Changing of the Guard - Graphic Incidents of the Two World Wars Dr FI Florence	AWM		Book	
151061	Archives	Various Items			Wallet 7	
161118	Archives	Wahroonga-Lindfield Progress Association			Archive Box	
161194	Archives	West Lindfield/West Killara -Scouts, RAAF, Migrant Hostel, CSIRO, Land Development			A3 Red Folder	
161091	Archives	West Pymble School			Archive Box 114	
161325	Archives	William Henry and Coleman Families, and Bradfield (suburb)			Archive Box 1	
161326	Archives	William Henry and Coleman Families, and Bradfield (suburb)			Archive Box 2	
151064	Archives	WWI Maps, books				
091108	Art & Photography	Art of Etching, The	Lindsay, Lionel		Book	
065385	Art & Photography	Birth of Photography, The: The story of the formative years 1800-1900	Coe, Brian	1977	Book	
101120	Art & Photography	Dating Family Photos 1850-1920	Frost, Lenore	1996	Book	
085017	Art & Photography	Max Dupain Modernist	State Library of NSW	2007	Book	Catalogue for Exhibition at State Library
101121	Art & Photography	Mechanical Eye in Australia, The: Photography 1841-1900	Davies, Alan & Stanbury, Peter	1985	Book	
091136	Art & Photography	Pioneers of Modernism: The Arts and Crafts Movement in Australia	Edquist, Harriet	2008	Book	
101122	Art & Photography	Story of the Camera in Australia, The	Cato, Jack	1979	Book	
980154	Art & Photography	Sydney Art Patronage System 1890 - 1940, The	Johnson, Heather	1997	Book	
101119	Art & Photography	Victorian and Edwardian Fashion: A Photographic Survey: with 235 Illustrations	Gernsheim, Alison	1981	Book	
055256	Atlas & Gazetteers	Royal Atlas & Gazetteer of Australasia, The	J G Batholomew		Book	Publishers: Frank Lloyd & Co
121158	Atlas & Road Guides	Australia: Handy Atlas	Hemi Maps	1999	Book	
045168	Atlas & Road Guides	Collins Atlas of the World		1983	Book	
085123	Atlas & Road Guides	Great Britain Road Atlas A-Z 1996		1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065220	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory Street Directory		1987	Book	52nd edition
151048	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's 100 miles around Sydney			Book	24th edition
065076	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's 100 miles 'round Sydney		1953	Book	19th edition
151049	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Hume Highway Guide			Book	
055009	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Maxi Sydney Street Directory			Book	
151052	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directories			Book	Monograph created
151053	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directories			Book	Monograph created
065075	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1948	Book	16th edition
065077	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1966	Book	31st edition
065078	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1968	Book	33rd edition
065079	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1969	Book	34th edition
065080	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1970	Book	35th edition
065081	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1972	Book	37th edition
065082	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1974	Book	38th edition
065083	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1994	Book	12th edition
065084	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1976	Book	41st edition
065085	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1977	Book	42nd edition
065086	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1978	Book	43rd edition



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065087	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1979	Book	44th edition
065088	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1984	Book	49th edition
065089	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1986	Book	51st edition
065090	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1988	Book	53rd edition
065091	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1989	Book	54th edition
065092	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1993	Book	57th edition
065093	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1995	Book	60th edition
065094	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1998	Book	62nd edition
065095	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1983	Book	48th edition
065097	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory		1961	Book	26th edition
065098	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	27th edition
065099	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	28th edition
075112	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	56th edition
151042	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	17th edition
151043	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	21st edition
151044	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	30th edition
151045	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	45th edition
151046	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	46th edition

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
151047	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Street Directory			Book	
021071	Atlas & Road Guides	Gregory's Sydney Street Directory		1974	Book	39 edition
101081	Atlas & Road Guides	Literary Atlas & Gazetteer of the British Isles, A	Hardwick, Michael	1973	Book	
035197	Atlas & Road Guides	Main Roads 1934-1976 (18 volumes) V6-V41				
111124	Atlas & Road Guides	N.S.W. Motorists' Road Guide - 1924	Pearson, J	1924	Book	
970063	Atlas & Road Guides	New Atlas of Australia - 1886 Vol III			Book	
021113	Atlas & Road Guides	New Atlas of Europe 2002-2003		2002	Book	
161077	Atlas & Road Guides	NSW Road and Rail Atlas	Paul Hamlyn Pty Ltd	1st Edition	book	
970095	Atlas & Road Guides	Pearson's Road Guide to NSW	Pearson, J	1911	Book	
075180	Atlas & Road Guides	Picture Atlas of Australia - Vol I				
075179	Atlas & Road Guides	Picture Atlas of Australia - Vol III				
065366	Atlas & Road Guides	Premier Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs, The		1975	Book	Facsimile of maps from "The Premier Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs", published in 1925
045116	Atlas & Road Guides	Readers Digest Atlas of the World		1909	Book	Presented to Kenneth Sanders Thompson & Nellie Jean Scott by Jean's grandparents 27/4/1915
045116	Atlas & Road Guides	Readers Digest Atlas of the World		1987	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021108	Atlas & Road Guides	Reader's Digest Complete Atlas of Australia	Reader's Digest	1968	Book	
131079	Atlas & Road Guides	Road Atlas - Europe	AA Road Atlas	2002	Book	
131078	Atlas & Road Guides	Road Atlas - Great Britain	AA Road Atlas	2003	Book	
021060	Atlas & Road Guides	Road Atlas of Great Britain 2003		2003	Book	
151041	Atlas & Road Guides	Robinson's Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs	HEC Robinson Pty Ltd		Book	23rd edition
141012	Atlas & Road Guides	Sectional Maps and Road Guide 50 Miles around Sydney	Pearson, J		Book	
151050	Atlas & Road Guides	UBD Sydney Street Directory		1964	Book	
151051	Atlas & Road Guides	UBD Sydney Street Directory			Book	3rd edition
091182	Atlas & Road Guides	Wilson's Street Directory		1934	Ring Binder	
980229	Atlas & Road Guides	Wilson's Street Directory 1911-1912		1911	Book	Poor condition
085110	Atlas & Road Guides	Wilson's Street Directory Extracts 1913-1934		1913-1934	Ring Binder	
970005	Australia	150 Years: Australia 1788-1938	Ziegler, Oswald L (produced by)		Book	
011044	Australia	2001: Our Centenary of Federation	NSW Centenary of Federation Committee	2001	Book	
161074	Australia	A Time to Remember - Peter Luck's Bicentennial Minutes	Luck, Peter	1988	Book	
045123	Australia	Album of photos of Colonial Australia				
131085	Australia	Another Day Another Dollar Working Lives in Australian History	Reeves, Andrew	1990	Book	
075178	Australia	Australia				
151009	Australia	Australia 200		1970	Book	
065236	Australia	Australia in Trust: A Selection of the Best Writings from 'Heritage Australia'	Australian Council of National Trusts	1985	Book	
075056	Australia	Australia through Time	Random House	2000	Book	
101085	Australia	Australia! Australia! The Pioneer Years: A Pictorial History	Younger, R.M.	1975	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171004	Australia	Australia, The First Hundred Years	Garran, Andrew (Hon)	1978	Book	
972018	Australia	Australia, Visited and Revisited: A Narrative of Recent Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and New South Wales	Mossman, Samuel and Thomas Banister	1974	Book	
035238	Australia	Australia: This Land - These People	Reader's Digest	1971	Book	
171088	Australia	Australian Answers, Prominent Australians speak about the social, political, economic and religious shaping of our time.	Henderson, Gerard	1990	Book	
035114	Australia	Australian Bushrangers	Molitorisz, Sacha	2003	Book	
055257	Australia	Australian Encyclopaedia Vol 1-10				
970004	Australia	Australian Journal of Historical Archaeology, The: Vol 9, 1991	Australian Society for Historical Archaeology	1993	Book	
151007	Australia	Australian Mosaic and 1788 diary, The	Gordon, Harry	1987	Book	
085053	Australia	Australian National Flag, The	Department of Administrative Affairs	1982	Book	
035158	Australia	Australian Natural History: First Fleet Foods: Surviving a Hostile New World	Australian Museum The	1987	Book	
111025	Australia	Australian Post Office, The: A Brief History: 1809 - 1969		1969	Book	
141062	Australia	Australian Year, The	Murray, Les A	1985	Book	
035249	Australia	Australia's First Century: 1788-1888	Morris, E.E.	1980	Book	Facsimiled from the pages devoted to Australia appearing in Cassell's Picturesque Australasia
141014	Australia	Australia's First Parliament - Parliament House New South Wales	Parliament NSW	1987	Book	
131033	Australia	Australia's Outback Heritage - Frontier Country - Volume One	Coupe, Sheena	1989	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
131034	Australia	Australia's Outback Heritage - Frontier Country - Volume Two	Coupe, Sheena	1989	Book	
151031	Australia	Australia's Yesterdays, A Look at our Recent Past	Reader's Digest	1974	Book	
091003	Australia	Beneath the Southern Cross: The story of Australia through flags	Cayley, Frank	1980	Book	
055300	Australia	Best of Geeves , The	Geeve, Philip	1984	Book	Nostalgic Cameos from Australia's Past
151006	Australia	Bulletin Australian Almanac & Book of Facts 1994, The	Blacker, Maryanne	1993	Book	
111041	Australia	Bush Track to Highway: 200 Years of Australian Roads	NAASRA	1987	Book	
035232	Australia	Celebration: Australia's Bicentennial Year in Pictures	Jopson, Debra	1989	Book	
035134	Australia	Centenary Medal for Contribution to Aust Society - Awards 2003				
035115	Australia	Century Of Australian Prime Ministers	Holliman, Joanne	2003	Book	
075016	Australia	Charles Kerry's Federation Australia	Millar, David P	1981	Book	
141071	Australia	Chronicle of Australia	Ross, John	2000	Book	
171094	Australia	Collecting Australia's Past	Baglin, D & Wheelhouse, F	1981	Book	
085008	Australia	Colonies of N.S.W. and Van Diemen's Land	Henderson, John	1965	Book	
085094	Australia	Discovering Historic Australia	Baglin, Douglas & Barbara Mullins	1974	Book	
121219	Australia	Early Australia in Photographs		1984	Book	
121156	Australia	Early Image, The: Catalogue	Goodman Bros Photographic		Book	Also contains a small number of photos of country NSW, Victoria, South Australia & Tasmania
151015	Australia	Exiles at Home, Australian Women Writers 1925-1945	Modjeska, Drusilla	1991	Book	
121155	Australia	Explorers, The	Flannery, Tim	1998	Book	
055299	Australia	Fantastic Book of Australian Facts, The	Wilkinson, Jack	1983	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171089	Australia	Federation, The Secret Story	Birrell, Bob	2001	Book	
091005	Australia	Floral Emblems of Australia	Boden, Anne	1985	Book	
151032	Australia	Founding of Australia, The	Edited by Ged Martin	1978	Book	The argument about Australia's Origins
065377	Australia	Ghost Ports of Australia	Toghill, Jeff	1984	Book	
045131	Australia	Ghost Towns of Australia	Farwell, George	1976	Book	
141022	Australia	Ghost Towns of Australia	Farwell, George	1980	Book	
085095	Australia	Great Australian book of Nostalgia	Larkins, John & Bruce Howard	1975	Book	
065349	Australia	Great Southern Land: The Maritime exploration of Terra Australis	Pearson, Michael	2005	Book	
151018	Australia	Hatch and Brood of Time Volume One, The	Robinson, Portia	1985	Book	
131036	Australia	Heritage of Australia, The	Australia Heritage Commission	1981	Book	
011031	Australia	Historic Australia	Rigby Limited	1978	Book	Paperback
085126	Australia	Historic Buildings of Australia: 1	Australian Council of National Trusts	1977	Book	
065326	Australia	Historic Gardens in Australia				
091278	Australia	Historic Places of Australia Volume 2	Australian Council of National Trusts	1979	Book	
075219	Australia	Historic Towns of Australia	Cox, Philip & Wesley Stacey	1973	Book	
111007	Australia	History of Australian Bushranging: Volume 2	White, Charles	1975	Book	
055456	Australia	Illustrated History of Australia		1974	Book	
151001	Australia	Imaging Australia in Black and White	Sager, Janine	2014	Book	
151020	Australia	Journal of a Political Exile in Australia	Ducharme, Leon	1976	Book	1839-1844 political prisoners from Canada, housed at Canada Bay.
151010	Australia	Kill or Cure Lotions, Potions, Characters & Quacks of Early Australia	Phillips, Peter J	1978	Book	
970191	Australia	Lucky Country, The	Horne, Donald	1967	Book	
151005	Australia	Milestones	Stockley, Keith	2004	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171076	Australia	Modern Australia in Documents 1901-1939, Volume 1	Crowley, FK	1973	Book	
171077	Australia	Modern Australia in Documents 1901-1939, Volume 2	Crowley, FK	1973	Book	
035061	Australia	Momentous events in Australian History 1788-1828	Howe, Robert		Display Folder	
121237	Australia	My Dear, Dear Betsy	Hirst, Warwick	1993	Book	A Treasury of Australian Letters (each to and from a different person)
075015	Australia	Nation Celebrates, A: Australia Day January 26, 1988		1988	Book	
111001	Australia	Not A Poor Man's Field: The New Guinea Goldfields to 1942 - An Australian Colonial History	Waterhouse, Michael	2010	Book	
980160	Australia	'Of the Hut I Builded': The Archaeology of Australia's History	Connah, Graham	1988	Book	
131094	Australia	Old Australia, The People, The Pastimes, The Pioneering Spirit	Sheppard, B	2012	Book	
065299	Australia	Our Yesterdays: Australian Life since 1853 in Photographs	Pearl, Irma	1954	Book	
970085	Australia	Placental Mammals of Australia	Gould, John	1976	Book	
075019	Australia	Rascals, Ruffians & Rebels of Early Australia	Clune, Frank	1987	Book	
035047	Australia	Royal Visit:1954			Book	Visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh
141096	Australia	Squatters and Immigrants	Gilbert, P F	1970	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
131072	Australia	Squatters and Settlers	Stone, DI and Garden, DS	1978	Book	
091114	Australia	Squatters, The	Dutton, Geoffrey	1985	Book	
055291	Australia	Standard Australian Coin Catalogue, The, 5th edition	Gartner, John	1973		
141093	Australia	Story of Australia, The	Shaw, A G L	1958	Book	
970039	Australia	The Fifth Continent	Eden, Charles H	Abt 1877	Book	
161184	Australia	The First Fleet Marines 7986-1792	Moore, John		Book	
161028	Australia	The Glorious Years Of Australia Fair from the Birth of the Bulletin to Versailles	Inson, G & Ward, R	1971	Book	
161328	Australia	The way it was	Barker, T J	1970	Book	
055298	Australia	Time to Remember, A	Luck, Peter	1988	Book	
065309	Australia	Town Life in Australia	Twopeny, Richard	1977	Book	
970237	Australia	Ultima Thule	Richardson, Henry Handel	1962	Book	
055273	Australia	Voices from a Vanishing Australia	ABC Radio	1988	Book	
021084	Australia	Voyage to Terra Australis: Charts	Flinders, Matthew	1814	Book	
021082	Australia	Voyage to Terra Australis: Vol 1	Flinders, Matthew	1814	Book	
021083	Australia	Voyage to Terra Australis: Vol 2	Flinders, Matthew	1814	Book	
970120	Australia	Water into Gold	Hill, Ernestine	1937	Book	The effect of water on farming
970127	Australia	Way it was, The	Barker, T.J.	1969	Book	Source book in Australian History for use in schools
085101	Australia	Weekly, The: A lively and nostalgic celebration of Australia through 50 years of its most popular magazine	O'Brien, Denis	1982	Book	
075124	Biographies	1000 Famous Australians		1978	Book	
091273	Biographies	1808: Bligh's Sydney Rebellion	Historic Houses Trust & State Library of NSW	2008	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970216	Biographies	50 Years of Feminist Achievement	Mitchell, Winifred		Book	
131009	Biographies	A Biographical Register of the Commonwealth Parliament 1901-1972	Rydon, Joan	1975	Book	
101132	Biographies	A Bunyip Close Behind Me: Recollections of the Nineties by Eugenie McNeil		1972	Book	Recollections of the nineties by Eugenie McNeill
181002	Biographies	A Country Boyhood 1908 - 1926	E S (Ted) Stuckey	1990	Book	
151036	Biographies	A Court Rises - The Lives and Times of the Judges of the District Court of New South Wales (1859-1959)	Holt, H T E	1975	Book	
161138	Biographies	A Fool's Gold, William Tipple Smith's challenge to the Hargraves myth	Silver, Lynette Ramsay	1986	Book	
121204	Biographies	A Greater Guilt, Constance Emilie Kent and the Road Murder	Kyle, Noeline	2009	Book	
121218	Biographies	A Rich Inheritance: William Roberts and Kezia Brown... their background and their family	Morrissey, Narissa Phelps (ed)	1988	Book	
141066	Biographies	A Ripple Passing By, The Autobiography of Adrian Lipscomb	Lipscomb, Adrian	2014	Book	
085148	Biographies	Abbot, Bruce			Vertical File	Prisoner of war in Singapore
101107	Biographies	Abrahams, Stuart			Vertical File	Former minister at St Andrews Anglican Church, Wahroonga
101143	Biographies	Acheson, Thomas			Vertical File	Dr Thomas Acheson of Pymble Hornsby Ku-ring-gai Care Association, Hillview Health Centre, Royal North Shore Hospital
091179	Biographies	Ada Avenue	Simmons, Tony		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085149	Biographies	Adam Family			Vertical File	The Sheldon Adam Family of Turramurra, Ravenswood, Gordon Public School, Knox Grammar School, Abbotsleigh, Mr Forster's horse and vehicle in Rohini Street, Mark Foy's depot in Turramurra, Pymble Presbyterian Church (minister Rev J.J. Gilmore), Charles Ho
111142	Biographies	Adams, Bridget, Thomas & William			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085150	Biographies	Adams, Mrs M.H (nee Hypatia Monk)			Vertical File	One of the earliest women in NSW with a driver's certificate Various members of the Adams & Monk families, Abbotsleigh, Hornsby Hospital, Wahroonga Girl Guides, Buttles Baker on the corner of Lane Cove Road & Coonanbarra Road, McNiven family, Apps Dairy, Georgina Christie, Arnott family, Hemphill family, Dellitt fa
970006	Biographies	Adelaide Ironside: The Pilgrim of Art	Poulton, Jill	1987	Book	1831 1867 Some Artworks and Notes
111143	Biographies	Albers, Adolph W			Vertical File	Bungan Head
021080	Biographies	Aldine Centennial History of New South Wales 1888 Vol I, The	Morrison, W. Frederic	1888	Book	
021081	Biographies	Aldine Centennial History of New South Wales 1888 Vol II, The	Morrison, W. Frederic	1888	Book	
111144	Biographies	Aldworth, Alfred Herbert Howard			Vertical File	
970269	Biographies	Alexander Berry and Elizabeth Wollstonecraft	Swords, Meg	1978	Book	
085151	Biographies	Allan, Trevor			Vertical File	Rugby League Player

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111145	Biographies	Allen, John Edward			Vertical File	
085152	Biographies	Allgood, Mary Agnes			Vertical File	Wattle Street, Killara
111146	Biographies	Alt, John			Vertical File	
101144	Biographies	Amphlett, Julia Leonie			Vertical File	Includes photocopied photos of "Boonerah", 28 Crows Nest Road & members of the Amphlett family. Also a map o the Sydney Harbour Bridge Triangulation
131053	Biographies	An Australian Clan - The Nivisons of New England	Oppenheimer, J and Mitchell, B	1989	Book	
970007	Biographies	Ancestor Treasure Hunt: The Pockley Family - Aust 1842-1976	Pockley, R.V	1977	Book	Duplicate
970007	Biographies	Ancestor Treasure Hunt: The Pockley Family and Descendants in Australia 1842-1976	Pockley, R.V.		Book	
111147	Biographies	Ancher, Sydney Edward Cambrian			Vertical File	Architect
085153	Biographies	Anderson, Adam			Vertical File	POW in Changi, Singapore
111148	Biographies	Anderson, Ethel Campbell Louise			Vertical File	
101145	Biographies	Anderson, Prof. John			Vertical File	"Levenshulme", 2 Nulla Nulla Ave Turramurra
111149	Biographies	Andra, Hans Carl			Vertical File	
111150	Biographies	Angus, Prof Samuel			Vertical File	
055266	Biographies	Ann Colpitts - First Fleet Convict Pioneer	Laffan, Anthony		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085154	Biographies	Annand, Douglas			Vertical File	Lived in Killara, won 1950 Ku-ring-gai watercolour Prize
085155	Biographies	Ansell, Michael			Vertical File	Convict who arrived in the colony on the Coromandel.
085156	Biographies	Antman, Phill			Vertical File	
111151	Biographies	Appleton, Jean			Vertical File	
101149	Biographies	Apps Family			Vertical File	Turramurra
085158	Biographies	Archbold family			Vertical File	Clanville Road, Roseville Avenue, "Taraville", Friars Farm, "Clanville", Trafalgar Avenue, "Archbold House"
011015	Biographies	Archbold Family Tree	McCaw, Margaret	2001	Ring Binder	One of Two Volumes
075145	Biographies	Archbold Family Tree	McCaw, Margaret	2007	Ring Binder	One of two books
065114	Biographies	Archbolds of Roseville, The	Archbold, W.D.	1997	Ring binder	Duplicate
093008	Biographies	Archbolds of Roseville, The	Archbold, W.D.	1997	Book	Duplicate
970262	Biographies	Archbolds of Roseville, The	Archbold, W.D. PhD	1997	Book	Author is the Rev. Bill Archbold
111152	Biographies	Archdale, Alexander			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
101150	Biographies	Archdale, Betty			Vertical File	Headmistress of Abbotsleigh
111153	Biographies	Arlom, Thelma			Vertical File	
085157	Biographies	Armstrong, Gordon (Flight-Sgt)			Vertical File	Served in the RAAF, shot down in a Halifax Bomber
111154	Biographies	Armytage, E L			Vertical File	
111155	Biographies	Arnold, George Hugo Felix Wilhelm & Otto			Vertical File	
111156	Biographies	Arnott Family			Vertical File	
171006	Biographies	Article on Captain Brian Pockley	Leslie, Barrie	2016	Book	
111157	Biographies	Ash, Goddard			Vertical File	
171002	Biographies	Astronomical Memorirs	Tebbutt, John	1986	Book	
065347	Biographies	Australian Mandarin: The Life & Times of Quong Tart	Travers, Robert	2004	Book	
091121	Biographies	Australian Squatters	De Castella, Hubert	1987	Book	Translation, with introduction and notes, by C.B. Thornton-Smith
970143	Biographies	Australian Story, An: 1837-1907	Casey, Maisey	1965	Book	
035192	Biographies	Australian Tapestry: A family history 1790-2001	Baxter, Jillian	2002	Book	Includes article "Memoirs and Recollections of Old Lindfield" "Glen Brae", Provincial Rd, Queens Road, Fiddens Wharf Rd, Pulsford house, Grassmere Rd, Highfield Rd

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085159	Biographies	Ayres, John			Vertical File	D.D. Mathew's "Rosedale"
111159	Biographies	Babbage, Eden Herschel			Vertical File	
085160	Biographies	Badham, Barry			Vertical File	Committee Member of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society
101151	Biographies	Baker, Alf			Vertical File	Chief Train Controller of the Department of Railways
085161	Biographies	Baker, William			Vertical File	There is also a book in the Biographies on William Baker, Jane Wood & their descendants Killara Golf Course, Fiddens Wharf Road, Provincial Road, Links Avenue, Lady Game Drive, Treatts Road, Primula Street
111160	Biographies	Baker, William			Vertical File	
111161	Biographies	Balcombe Family			Vertical File	
101114	Biographies	Ballad of Les Darcy, The	Fitzsimons, Peter	2007	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085162	Biographies	Bandler, Faith (Dr)			Vertical File	a descendant of South Sea Islander Slaves
085163	Biographies	Bandler, Hans			Vertical File	Austrian, who had been in concentration camps before WWII then he came to Australia
035242	Biographies	Bandmaster to Farmer/Settler	McIntosh, Clifford S	1982	Ring Binder	
970008	Biographies	Bandmaster to Farmer/Settler	McIntosh, Clifford S	1984	Book	Duplicate
141095	Biographies	Barbara Baynton - Between Two Worlds	Hackforth-Jones, Penne	1995	Book	
085164	Biographies	Barnard, Peter (Dr)			Vertical File	Dentist
085165	Biographies	Barry, Ann			Vertical File	
111162	Biographies	Bartho Family			Vertical File	
101152	Biographies	Bartlett, Mary Elizabeth & George James			Vertical File	"Sandford" 8 Halcyon Ave Wahroonga, "Inglewood", Raymond Avenue Turramurra
085166	Biographies	Bastian, Earle (Dr)			Vertical File	Dentist
101153	Biographies	Basto, Richard			Vertical File	Former Alderman
085167	Biographies	Bate Family			Vertical File	Roseville Bridge, Echo Point in Roseville Chase
101154	Biographies	Bates, Albert Edward			Vertical File	Architect
111163	Biographies	Bavin, Sir Thomas Rainsford 1874-1941			Vertical File	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085168	Biographies	Baxter, Carol			Vertical File	Historian
085169	Biographies	Beard, Jane			Vertical File	
085170	Biographies	Beattie, Mrs			Vertical File	Hookham's Corner, Wahroonga Park, Brown's Bush, Fox Valley, Bundarra Ave, Coonanbarra Rd
111164	Biographies	Beeby, Sir George Stephenson 1869-1942			Vertical File	
971568	Biographies	Benjamin Boyd in Australia (1842 1849)	Wellings, H.P.		Book	
111070	Biographies	Bennelong Profile	Brodsky, Isadore	1973	Book	
111039	Biographies	Bennelong: first notable aboriginal	Kenny, John	1973	Book	
085171	Biographies	Bennett, Jean Edith Lindeman			Vertical File	Former member of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society (Tuesday Group). Nurse
101155	Biographies	Bennett, Laura			Vertical File	First Female Mayor of Ku-ring-gai
091047	Biographies	Benson Letter Book, The: 1837-1916 A Benson Family History	MacLeod, Judith	1988	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
101156	Biographies	Bergen, Percy			Vertical File	Butcher in Redleaf Avenue, Wahroonga
085172	Biographies	Bersten, Helen			Vertical File	
065265	Biographies	Beyond The Borders: An Anecdotal History of the Hume & Related Pioneering Families - from 1790	Hume, Stuart Hamilton	1991	Book	
065111	Biographies	Bibliography of Captain James Cook R.N., F.R.S., Circumnavigator	Library of NSW	1970	Book	
075048	Biographies	Bidencope Story, The	Schaffer, Irene	2004	Book	
085174	Biographies	Bidencope, Peter			Vertical File	
085173	Biographies	Biffen, Harriet (Dr)			Vertical File	"Stoneholm"
101157	Biographies	Bignell, Rhonda			Vertical File	General Manager of Ku-ring-gai Council
111165	Biographies	Bills, George 1859-1930			Vertical File	
065160	Biographies	Billy Blue the Old Commodore	Meg Swords	1979	Book	
970248	Biographies	Billy Blue: The Old Commodore	Swords, Meg	1979	Book	2 copies. 1 copy signed by M. Swords
131076	Biographies	Biographical Register of the New South Wales Parliament 1856-1901	Connolly, CN	1983	Book	
131077	Biographies	Biographical Register of the New South Wales Parliament 1901-1970	Radi, H, Spearritt, P, Hinton, E	1979	Book	
085175	Biographies	Bird-Walton, Nancy			Vertical File	Aviatrix
085176	Biographies	Bishop, Arthur (Dr)			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970159	Biographies	Bit of a Rebel, A: The Life & Work of George Arnold Wood	Crawford, R.M.	1975	Book	
091120	Biographies	Black Jack: The Life and Times of Brigadier Sir Frederick Galleghan	Arneil, Stan	1983	Book	
085177	Biographies	Blake, Martin			Vertical File	Lived Corner Telegraph Rd and Lane Cove Rd, Produce Store, Wheelwright, Blacksmith
101158	Biographies	Blake, Martin & Helena Lofberg			Vertical File	
111166	Biographies	Blake, Peter Wesley 1860-1921			Vertical File	
085179	Biographies	Blenden, Harry			Vertical File	
085178	Biographies	Blue, William			Vertical File	
111167	Biographies	Boland, Brother Heber D.			Vertical File	
091001	Biographies	Book of the Bairds from Kirkconnel & Cumnock, Scotland, The	Cook, Kerrin	2008	Book	
111168	Biographies	Booker Family			Vertical File	
091133	Biographies	Booth Family Genealogy	Lander, Richard		Book	
111169	Biographies	Bourke, Michael Joseph 1837-1916			Vertical File	
111170	Biographies	Boutcher, Albert I About 1857 died 1920			Vertical File	
111171	Biographies	Boyce, Justice Francis Stuart 1872-1940			Vertical File	
085180	Biographies	Boyd, Thomas			Vertical File	
085181	Biographies	Bradfield, J J C			Vertical File	
085182	Biographies	Bradfield, Keith			Vertical File	
085183	Biographies	Bradley, William			Vertical File	
055232	Biographies	Branching Out (An Update of the Bush Family Tree)	Hazell, E G	1990	Book	
121001	Biographies	Brennan-Horley, Jocelyn			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111172	Biographies	Brereton, Beatrice Le Gay 1914-1998			Vertical File	
111173	Biographies	Brigden, Judith 1930-2002			Vertical File	
085184	Biographies	Britton, John			Vertical File	
971320	Biographies	Bromley Collection			Archive Box	Monograph created in archive box
085185	Biographies	Bromley Family			Vertical File	
091019	Biographies	Bromley Family Photo Album 1			Book	
091020	Biographies	Bromley Family Photo Album 2			Book	
091021	Biographies	Bromley Family Photo Album 3			Book	
990004	Biographies	Brown family Chronicles 1788-1988 Chronicle I, The	Brown, John R		Book	
990005	Biographies	Brown family Chronicles 1788-1988 Chronicle II, The	Brown, John R			
021111	Biographies	Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The	Brown, JRE		Book	
021110	Biographies	Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 2, The Browns of Woodstock North Sydney	Brown, JRE		Book	
201074	Biographies	Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 3 Part A	Brown, John E		Book	
021109	Biographies	Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 3 Part B	Brown, JRE	2002	Book	
055144	Biographies	Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 4	Brown, John		Book	
111174	Biographies	Brown, Garry			Vertical File	
085186	Biographies	Brown, George			Vertical File	
111175	Biographies	Brown, Jocelyn ? - 1971			Vertical File	
085187	Biographies	Brown, John			Vertical File	
111176	Biographies	Brown, Thomas Edwin Born 1827			Vertical File	
111177	Biographies	Browne, William Rowan			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111178	Biographies	Bruntnell, Albert 1866-1929			Vertical File	
111179	Biographies	Bryce, Meredith Lucy			Vertical File	
085188	Biographies	Buckham, Jeanette			Vertical File	
111180	Biographies	Buckingham, Charles 1803-1864			Vertical File	
021063	Biographies	Bully Beef & Dog Biscuits: "A Soldier's Reflection"	Leal, Arthur		Ring Binder	
085189	Biographies	Bulteau A V A			Vertical File	
085190	Biographies	Burgess, Barbara			Vertical File	
111181	Biographies	Burns, John Fitzgerald 1833-1911			Vertical File	
111182	Biographies	Burt, Agnes			Vertical File	
085191	Biographies	Burt, Jas			Vertical File	
085192	Biographies	Busby, John			Vertical File	
085193	Biographies	Buttel, Ernest			Vertical File	
111183	Biographies	Cadby Family			Vertical File	
970195	Biographies	Cadman's Cottage: The Life and Times of John Cadman In Colonial Sydney 1798-1848	Provis, J Selkirk and K.A. Johnson	1972	Book	
085194	Biographies	Caley, George			Vertical File	
085195	Biographies	Callinan, Kevin			Vertical File	
085196	Biographies	Cabbage, Richard Hind			Vertical File	
085197	Biographies	Cameron, Claude E			Vertical File	
111184	Biographies	Cameron, Donald John 1869-1949			Vertical File	
085198	Biographies	Cameron, Hilary			Vertical File	
111185	Biographies	Campbell, Eric			Vertical File	
111186	Biographies	Campbell, John 1835-1907			Vertical File	
111187	Biographies	Campbell, Keith			Vertical File	
085199	Biographies	Cannon, Matt			Vertical File	
085011	Biographies	Capt James Cook Navigator	Cordingly, David	1988	Book	
121215	Biographies	Captain James Kelly of Hobart Town	Bowden, K M	1964	Book	
065399	Biographies	Captain William Bligh	Weate, Philip & Caroline Graham	1972	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111188	Biographies	Card, George William 1865-1943			Vertical File	
970198	Biographies	Caroline Chisholm	Kiddle, Margaret	1969	Book	
085200	Biographies	Carrick, Lady "Angela" (Diane Margot)			Vertical File	
085201	Biographies	Carrick, Sir John			Vertical File	
111189	Biographies	Carroll, Anne			Vertical File	
085202	Biographies	Carroll, Ian			Vertical File	
131056	Biographies	Carter of Endau	Hecker, Allyson	2013	Book	The Wartime Correspondence of William Akins Carter and Elizabeth Marian Melcher
111190	Biographies	Carter, Elizabeth Marian 1912-1988			Vertical File	
970009	Biographies	Cattle King, The	Idriess, Ion L	1936	Book	
085203	Biographies	Cazneaux, Harold			Vertical File	
091122	Biographies	Charles Cameron Kingston: Federation Father	Glass, Margaret	1997	Book	
970160	Biographies	Charles Sturt His Life & Journeys of Exploration	Cumpston, J.H.L.	1951	Book	
085204	Biographies	Charlton, Dr P C			Vertical File	
131095	Biographies	Child of the 'Twenties, Girl of the 'Thirties	Perry, Nancye Kent		Book	Nancye Kent
085206	Biographies	Chilton, Henry Humfrey			Vertical File	
085205	Biographies	Chilton, Sir Fredrick			Vertical File	
085207	Biographies	Christian, Millicent			Vertical File	
085208	Biographies	Christmas, Mary			Vertical File	
055371	Biographies	Christoph Alt of Yass	Alt, Ronald H	1989	Book	
085209	Biographies	Clack, Sir John F			Vertical File	
085210	Biographies	Clark, Ann Williams			Vertical File	
111191	Biographies	Clark, John 1914-2004			Vertical File	
085211	Biographies	Clark, Lt Ralph			Vertical File	
111192	Biographies	Clarke, Marian 1853-1933			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055372	Biographies	Classer, The	Burnett, Robert	2002	Book	
111193	Biographies	Cliff Family			Vertical File	
085212	Biographies	Clive, Tony			Vertical File	
111194	Biographies	Clocchiatti Family			Vertical File	
085213	Biographies	Clyne, Densy			Vertical File	
970026	Biographies	Cobbers: A Personal record of a journey from Essex, in England, to Australia, Tasmania and some of the Reefs and Islands in the Coral Sea, Made in the Years 1930, 1931 and 1932	Wood, Thomas	1936	Book	
111195	Biographies	Coburn, John 1925-2006			Vertical File	
121002	Biographies	Coen, Margaret 1909-			Vertical File	
121003	Biographies	Coleman Family			Vertical File	
085214	Biographies	Coleman, Patricia (sister Margaret Mary Alacoque)			Vertical File	
085215	Biographies	Coleman, Robert Bede			Vertical File	Postman in Gordon
085216	Biographies	Coleman, Thomas			Vertical File	Also articles on Thomas Francis Coleman, Evelyn Coleman, Elma Coleman. Includes photocopies of photos
085217	Biographies	Collingridge, George			Vertical File	
970010	Biographies	Comedy of Life, An Autobiography	Lindsay, Sir Lionel	1967	Book	
085218	Biographies	Commons, Donald			Vertical File	
085219	Biographies	Conder, Charles Edward			Vertical File	
121004	Biographies	Conrow, Robert Smock 1898-1981			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121005	Biographies	Cook, Catherine Jennifer 1919-1920			Vertical File	
085220	Biographies	Cook, Guy			Vertical File	
085221	Biographies	Cook, Kerrin			Vertical File	
085222	Biographies	Cooper, David			Vertical File	
121006	Biographies	Cooper, Estelle			Vertical File	
085223	Biographies	Corbett, Valda			Vertical File	
065197	Biographies	Corks of "Bellevue" and "Hilltop" Farms, The	Knox, Ken and Gwen	2006	Book	
085224	Biographies	Cornish Family (plumbers)			Vertical File	
121007	Biographies	Cornwell Family			Vertical File	
101113	Biographies	Cosgrove: Portrait of A Leader	Lindsay, Patrick	2006	Book	
085225	Biographies	Cossington-Smith, Grace			Vertical File	
085145	Biographies	Court Rises, A: The Lives and Times of the Judges of the District Court of New South Wales (1859-1959)	Holt, H.T.E.	1976	Book	
085226	Biographies	Cowan, Marie			Vertical File	
085227	Biographies	Cowan, William			Vertical File	
121009	Biographies	Crawshaw Family			Vertical File	
085228	Biographies	Crommelie, Minard			Vertical File	
091111	Biographies	Cruise of The Janet Nichol among the south sea islands	Jolly, Roslyn (ed)	2004	Book	A diary by Mrs Robert Louis Stevenson
075175	Biographies	Currency Lass: The moving story of a young woman in the convict town of Sydney and the South Seas	Reeson, Margaret	1988	Book	
121014	Biographies	Dalby, Father Keith			Vertical File	
085230	Biographies	Dallimore, Aubrey A			Vertical File	
121011	Biographies	Dampney, Gerald F			Vertical File	
121012	Biographies	Danby, Leonard John 1881-1948			Vertical File	
121013	Biographies	Danvers, Charles 1864-1944			Vertical File	
091023	Biographies	Daphne Bromley Album - donated 1970			Book	
085241	Biographies	David, Mary Edgeworth			Vertical File	
085242	Biographies	David, Prof Sir Edgeworth			Vertical File	
085231	Biographies	Davidson, Heather			Vertical File	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085232	Biographies	Davies Family			Vertical File	
121015	Biographies	Davies Family			Vertical File	
085233	Biographies	Davies, Helen			Vertical File	
085235	Biographies	De Burgh, Tom			Vertical File	
141007	Biographies	De Groot, Mick & the Opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge	Cottee, J M	2007	Book	
085234	Biographies	Deans, Esther			Vertical File	
121026	Biographies	Degiden, Patrick			Vertical File	
121010	Biographies	Delaney, Colin John 1897-1969			Vertical File	
121027	Biographies	Denne Family			Vertical File	
045153	Biographies	Denne Family of Australia, The	Denne, Janet	2004	Book	
970033	Biographies	Diaries of Ethel Turner, The	Poole, Philippa	1980	Book	
121222	Biographies	Diaries of John Helder Wedge, The	Crawford, Ellis, Stancombe (editors)	1962	Book	
970215	Biographies	Diaries of Sarah Midgley & Richard Skilbeck, The: A story of Australian Settlers 1851-1864	McCorkell, H.A.	1967	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
971318	Biographies	Donaldson Family			Archive Box	Savings Bank of NSW passbook belonging to Margaret Donaldson; letter from Dept. of Lands to W Donaldson; Article re bequest to Ravenswood Foundation from M Donaldson; Conservation report on children's' books owned by M Donaldson; empty photo album; Blotter
085236	Biographies	Done, Lyn			Vertical File	
091275	Biographies	Dorothy Knox Remembered: A woman of faith and determination	Coleman, Margaret	2009	Book	Former Headmistress of PLC Pymble
121028	Biographies	Drago/De Sisto			Vertical File	
085238	Biographies	Du Faur, Eccleston			Vertical File	
085237	Biographies	Dudley, Owen			Vertical File	
085239	Biographies	Dunn, David			Vertical File	
085240	Biographies	Dunn, Martin			Vertical File	
085060	Biographies	E. Du Faur Turramurra 1907				
075210	Biographies	E. G. Waterhouse of Eryldene	Armati, Mary	2004	Book	
970038	Biographies	E. G. Waterhouse of Eryldene	Armati, Mary	1982	Book	
121029	Biographies	Eaton, John W A			Vertical File	
141085	Biographies	Eber Bunker	Hodgkinson, R	1975	Book	
045161	Biographies	Eccleston Du Faur: Man of vision	Webb, Joan	2004	Book	
085243	Biographies	Edwards, Christine			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085244	Biographies	Edwards, George B			Vertical File	
085245	Biographies	Edwards, J G			Vertical File	
085246	Biographies	Edwards, Lillian			Vertical File	
085247	Biographies	Edwards, Zeny			Vertical File	
151026	Biographies	Elizabeth Cook, The Captain's Wife 1741-1835	Sinclair, Shirley	1995	Book	
970513	Biographies	Elizabeth Macquarie: Her Life & Times	Cohen, Lysbeth	1979	Book	
085248	Biographies	Emanuel, Cedric			Vertical File	
970212	Biographies	Employ'd as a Discoverer	Megaw, J.V.S	1971	Book	Papers presented at the Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Historical Symposium, Sydney
085249	Biographies	Ermert, Wendy			Vertical File	
970173	Biographies	Ethel and the Governors' General: A biography of Ethel Anderson (1883-1958) and Brigadier-General A.T. Anderson (1868-1949)	Foott, Bethia	1992	Book	
085250	Biographies	Eustace, Stanley			Vertical File	
121030	Biographies	Evans, Phyllis			Vertical File	
085251	Biographies	Farley, Maxwell			Vertical File	
085252	Biographies	Fidden, Joseph			Vertical File	
085253	Biographies	Fidden, Maria			Vertical File	
085254	Biographies	Fiertl, Tracey			Vertical File	
121031	Biographies	Fifer, Dr Donald			Vertical File	
075047	Biographies	Finetta: A Family Saga 1791-1987, With Historical Background	Norton Horace	1987	Book	
121032	Biographies	Firth, Graham			Vertical File	
085255	Biographies	Fischer, Anne			Vertical File	
121033	Biographies	Fish, Matilda			Vertical File	
085256	Biographies	Fisk, Sir Ernest			Vertical File	
121034	Biographies	Fitzmaurice, John			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121035	Biographies	Fitzpatrick, John C L			Vertical File	
141028	Biographies	FitzRoy Beyond the Rumours, Tenth governor of New South Wales, First governor-general of Australia	Fergusson, Lyn M	2013	Book	
085257	Biographies	Fitzsimmons, Wm R			Vertical File	
091048	Biographies	Fitzwalters, The	Sellin, S.R.	1999	Book	
121036	Biographies	Flaxman, Mollie			Vertical File	
121037	Biographies	Foley, Cathy			Vertical File	
085105	Biographies	Footnote People in Australian History	Atkinson, Ann	1987	Book	
121244	Biographies	For Richer For Poorer: Early Colonial Marriages	Russell, Penny	1994	Book	
121038	Biographies	Forrest and Jewell Families			Vertical File	
970165	Biographies	Fortunate Life, A	Facey, A.B.	1985	Book	
085258	Biographies	Fowler, Inspector John			Vertical File	
085259	Biographies	Fowler, Robert J P			Vertical File	
085260	Biographies	Fowler, William			Vertical File	
085261	Biographies	Foy, Francis			Vertical File	
121039	Biographies	Frappell, Ruth			Vertical File	
085262	Biographies	Froggatt, Walter Wilson			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075062	Biographies	From Brecon to Broken Hill: The History of a Wilkins Family	Wilkins, David	2007	Book	
970263	Biographies	From Raviscanina to Roseville: The Migration of the De Sisto Family	Drago, Anna De Sisto	1997	Book	
035244	Biographies	From Ships to the River: A Story of two convicts and their family	Hickman, Robert	1994	Book	There is also a Biographical vertical file on this family
970197	Biographies	From Sydney Cove to Duntroon: A Family Album & Early Australian Life	Kerr, Joan & Hugh Falkus	1982	Book	
980225	Biographies	From Turrumurra, an autobiography	Howard, Paul B	1998	Book	
121040	Biographies	Fry, Harry L			Vertical File	
085263	Biographies	Fuller, Thomas			Vertical File	
085264	Biographies	Fulton, Barbara			Vertical File	
011029	Biographies	Gabriel of Gundagai: Dr Charles Louis Gabriel (1857-1927)	Butcher, Cliff	1993	Book	
085265	Biographies	Game, Helen Fisher			Vertical File	
121041	Biographies	Geary, William			Vertical File	
970255	Biographies	Generations of Men, The	Wright, Judith	1970	Book	
131039	Biographies	George Barrington's Voyage to Botany Bay	Rickard, Suzanne	2001	Book	Retelling a Convict's Travel Narrative of the 1790
011022	Biographies	George Cadby (1790-1864): Family Information	Field, John	2001	Book	Compiled information
970190	Biographies	George Robertson of Melbourne 1825-1898: Pioneer Bookseller & Publisher	Holroyd, John	1968	Book	
171001	Biographies	George Wilson His Story	Wilson, John	2016	Book	
065378	Biographies	Georgiana: A biography of Georgiana McCrae, painter, diarist	Niall, Brenda	1994	Book	
121042	Biographies	Gilder Family			Vertical File	
085266	Biographies	Gillespie Family			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065298	Biographies	Girl at Government House, A	Vellacott, Helen	1982	Book	
111050	Biographies	Girl from Botany Bay, The	Erickson, Carolly		Book	The true story of the Convict Mary Broad and her extraordinary escape.
121043	Biographies	Goh, Unis Y-W			Vertical File	
101040	Biographies	Gold Dust on the Wool	Burnett, Robert	2006	Book	The extraordinary life of George Sugden, pioneer wool man, traces Australia's rise to greatness in the gold rush years and beyond.
101129	Biographies	Goodbye Girlie	Adam-Smith, Patsy	1994	Book	A much loved Australian tells her own story.
121047	Biographies	Goossens, Eugene			Vertical File	
141086	Biographies	Gordon Greenwood - The Early Years 1913-1931	Derrick, Helen	2013	Book	
085267	Biographies	Gordon, Alan K			Vertical File	
085268	Biographies	Gordon, Jas Willoughby			Vertical File	
075242	Biographies	Governor's Lady, The: Mrs Philip Gidley King	Bassett, Marnie	1956	Book	
121044	Biographies	Grady, Diane			Vertical File	
111062	Biographies	Grand Obsessions, The Life and Work of Walter Burley Griffin and Marion Mahony Griffin	McGregor, Alasdair	2009	Book	
065263	Biographies	Grand Old Man of Australia Politics, The: The Life and Times of Sir Henry Parkes	Travers, Robert	1992	Book	
085269	Biographies	Grant, John			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085100	Biographies	Great Australian Women: from federation to freedom	De Vries, Susanna	2002	Book	Sarah Frances 'Fanny' Durack, Annette Kellerman, Louisa Lawson, Mary Gilmore, Martha Caldwell Cox, Dr Dagmar Berne, Dr Constance Stone, Dr Agnes Bennett, Joice NanKivell Lock, Eileen Joyce, Edith Dircksey Cowan, Dame Enid Burnell Lyons, Ethel Florence Lin
075084	Biographies	Great War Memorabilia: Stan Cork & Win Turnbull	Knox, Ken & Gwen	2007	Book	
121045	Biographies	Green Family			Vertical File	
085270	Biographies	Grellman, Richard			Vertical File	
121046	Biographies	Greville Family			Vertical File	
085271	Biographies	Grew, Paul			Vertical File	
085272	Biographies	Griffiths, Norman			Vertical File	
141027	Biographies	Grove Café, The	Fish, Peter		Book	"The Grove" was home to John Brown and his beloved wife Mary Ann Brown (formally Mary Waterhouse).
141020	Biographies	Growing up at Government House	Harmar, Rosemary	1989	Book	
121048	Biographies	Halliday/Naylor			Vertical File	
085273	Biographies	Halstead, Gay			Vertical File	
121049	Biographies	Halvorsen, Lars			Vertical File	
085274	Biographies	Hamilton, Hall & Fred			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085275	Biographies	Hammond, Joan			Vertical File	
085276	Biographies	Hammond, Joseph & others			Vertical File	
091000	Biographies	Handley: 1962-2008		2008	Book	Turrumurra
091269	Biographies	Happy Lee Ever After: Lee Shrubbs's Story	Shrubbs, Lee		Book	
085277	Biographies	Harmour, Minnie			Vertical File	
085278	Biographies	Harris, Jo			Vertical File	
121050	Biographies	Harrison, Isabel McKinney			Vertical File	Maiden name is Isabel McKinney
121051	Biographies	Harvey, Jennifer			Vertical File	
121052	Biographies	Haseler, J M			Vertical File	
121053	Biographies	Haverfield Family			Vertical File	
091124	Biographies	Hayden: An Autobiography	Hayden, Bill	1996	Book	
085279	Biographies	Hazelwood, Helen			Vertical File	
970122	Biographies	Hear the Train Blow: Patsy Adam-Smith's classic autobiography of growing up in the bush	Adam-Smith, Patsy	1981	Book	
121054	Biographies	Henderson, Brian			Vertical File	
085280	Biographies	Henderson, Kenneth			Vertical File	
121056	Biographies	Henning Family			Vertical File	
171082	Biographies	Henry Deane Walsh, The Australian Years 1879 to 1928	Rowe, Susan	2016	Book	
121055	Biographies	Henry, Robert			Vertical File	
085281	Biographies	Henry, William			Vertical File	
171091	Biographies	Herstory, Lives of the Parramatta Female Factory Women	Parramatta Female Factory Friends	2016	Book	
085282	Biographies	Hickey, Sgt E S			Vertical File	
121057	Biographies	Hill, Hon. Richard - MLC			Vertical File	
085283	Biographies	Himmelhoch, Albert			Vertical File	
085284	Biographies	Hirst, Ruth			Vertical File	
201063	Biographies	History and Achievement	Fletcher, Brian H	1999	Book	A Portrait of the Honours Students of Professor George Arnold Wood
085285	Biographies	Holden, Nell			Vertical File	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121058	Biographies	Holman, William Arthur			Vertical File	
121059	Biographies	Holmes, Robert			Vertical File	
091185	Biographies	Home was Here	Lang, Mary	1987	Book	
085286	Biographies	Horne, Samuel H			Vertical File	
085287	Biographies	Hudson's Joinery			Vertical File	
085288	Biographies	Hughes, Wm			Vertical File	
085289	Biographies	Hungerford, G & P			Vertical File	
121060	Biographies	Hunstead, Dagmar			Vertical File	
121061	Biographies	Hurley, Percy Joseph			Vertical File	
121062	Biographies	Hutcheon Family			Vertical File	
085290	Biographies	Hyndes, Thomas			Vertical File	
970226	Biographies	In Old Australia: Records & Reminiscences from 1794	Hassall, Rev James S.	1977	Book	Duplicate in Archive Box 9 - 513
990007	Biographies	In Search of Billy Hughes	Horne, Donald	1979	Book	
101016	Biographies	In step with Sturt	Swan, K and Carnegie, M	1979	Book	
091044	Biographies	Ingall Family & Their Descendants, An	MacLeod, Judith	2008	Book	
121063	Biographies	Jackman, Hugh			Vertical File	
085291	Biographies	Jackson, David			Vertical File	
085292	Biographies	Jackson, Philippa			Vertical File	
151003	Biographies	Jacob Muller and the Shoalhaven	Reynolds, Kathrine	2011	Book	
075195	Biographies	James Meehan a most excellent surveyor	Dawson, Tony	2004	Book	
045009	Biographies	James Rixon and Amelia Goodwin: More a Forest than a Family Tree: A Record of Their Family Line	Walsh, Joye		Book	
045062	Biographies	Jane Dodds 1788- 1844	Heal, Lilian	1988	Book	
075060	Biographies	Jenkins Road, The	Muir, D.K.		Book	
121064	Biographies	Jenkins, James			Vertical File	
085293	Biographies	Jenkins, T W			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970052	Biographies	John Flynn: Apostle to the Inland	McPheat, W. Scott	1963	Book	
201054	Biographies	John Macarthur	Ellis, M.H.	1955	Book	
085107	Biographies	John Watts: Australia's Forgotten Architect 1814 & South Australia's Postmaster General 1841-1861	Macfarlane Margaret & Alastair	1992	Book	
085294	Biographies	Johnson, Gregory			Vertical File	
121065	Biographies	Johnson, John			Vertical File	
085295	Biographies	Johnson, Nell & Isabel			Vertical File	
121066	Biographies	Johnson, Percy Spurgeon			Vertical File	
121067	Biographies	Jones, James			Vertical File	
101127	Biographies	Journal & Letters of Elizabeth Macarthur 1789-1798, The	Hughes, Joy N	1984	Book	
021085	Biographies	Journal of Nicolas Baudin 1800 - 1803	Cornell, Christine (translator)	1974	Book	
085296	Biographies	Joyce, Jenny			Vertical File	
085113	Biographies	Judas Covenant, The: The betrayal & death of Ben Hall	Bradley, Peter	2006	Book	
171086	Biographies	Judge Advocate Ellis Bent, Letters and Diaries 1809-1811	Byrne, P J	2012	Book	
045078	Biographies	Jumping Kangaroos	Cosh, Arthur Ernest	1978	Book	
121068	Biographies	Kamalsvaren, Kandiah & Sahodra			Vertical File	
101128	Biographies	Katie Hume on the Darling Downs: A Colonial Marriage	Bonnin, Nancy	1985	Book	Letters of a Colonial Lady 1866-1871
085013	Biographies	Kelly Hunters, The: The Authentic, Impartial History of the Life and Times of Edward Kelly, the Ironclad Outlaw	Clune, Frank	1954	Book	
121069	Biographies	Kelly, Thomas Joseph Dwyer			Vertical File	
121070	Biographies	Kendall, Isaac			Vertical File	
085297	Biographies	Kennedy, Arthur Angus			Vertical File	
085298	Biographies	Kerr, Robyn			Vertical File	
121071	Biographies	Killingier, William			Vertical File	
121082	Biographies	King & L'Estrange Families			Vertical File	May also be filed under "L'Estrange"
085299	Biographies	King, Samuel			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091262	Biographies	Kings in Grass Castles	Durack, Mary	2000	Book	
121073	Biographies	Kirkpatrick, David Gordon (Slim Dusty)			Vertical File	
121072	Biographies	Kirkpatrick, Francis			Vertical File	
085300	Biographies	Knight, Jack			Vertical File	
085301	Biographies	Knott, Joanna			Vertical File	
121074	Biographies	Knox, Dorothy			Vertical File	
085302	Biographies	Kottmann. Dr Gustav			Vertical File	
121075	Biographies	Krust, Arthur			Vertical File	
121179	Biographies	Lachlan Macquarie: His Life, Adventures and Times	Ellis, M H	1947	Book	
970271	Biographies	Lady in a Thousand, A: Eliza Davies a Biography	Ward, Barbara	1994	Book	
121076	Biographies	Lambert Family			Vertical File	
085303	Biographies	Lambton, S H			Vertical File	
045145	Biographies	Lane Cove Boatman, The: The Story of Joseph Fidden	Meldrum, Kenneth J	2004	Book	
121077	Biographies	Lane, Olive			Vertical File	
085304	Biographies	Lane, Richard			Vertical File	
085305	Biographies	Lang, Andrew			Vertical File	
085306	Biographies	Lang, Beryl			Vertical File	
085307	Biographies	Langford-Smith, Keith			Vertical File	
121079	Biographies	Langley, Jan			Vertical File	
121080	Biographies	Langley/Leiper Families			Vertical File	
121078	Biographies	Langsford, Roy & Carol			Vertical File	
121081	Biographies	Larmer, James			Vertical File	
085129	Biographies	Lasseter's Last Ride	Idriess, Ion L	1932	Book	An epic of Central Australian Gold Discovery
085308	Biographies	Laurence, Paul			Vertical File	
085309	Biographies	Laws, A G (Graeme)			Vertical File	
085310	Biographies	Lee, Mrs Christine			Vertical File	
085311	Biographies	Lee, Rev Hye K			Vertical File	
085312	Biographies	Leslie, James B			Vertical File	
085088	Biographies	Letters from Lindfield: 1913	South, Margaret T		Book	
131084	Biographies	Letters of Rachel Henning, The	Biddulph, Hilda	1919	Book	With Forty Pen-drawings by Norman Lindsay

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121230	Biographies	Letters to Anne	Skemp, John Rowland (ed)		Book	The story of a Tasmanian family told in letters written to Anne Elizabeth Lovell (Mrs Thomas Kearney) by her brothers, sister and other relatives during the years 1846-1872
121083	Biographies	Lewis, Graham			Vertical File	
085313	Biographies	Lewis, Isabel			Vertical File	
045151	Biographies	Life & times of A Colonial Woman, The: Mary Braidwood Mowle	Clarke, Patricia	1986	Book	
970164	Biographies	Life & Times of Captain John Piper, The	Barnard Eldershaw, Marjorie	1973	Book	
171087	Biographies	life wasn't meant to be easy, a political profile of Malcolm Fraser	Edwards, John	1977	Book	
085314	Biographies	Lightfoot, Samuel			Vertical File	
111021	Biographies	Literary Legends of the 1890s	Clark, Rosemary	1991	Book	
055312	Biographies	Little Giant, The: The Life & Works of Joseph H Maiden 1859-1925	Gilbert, Lionel	2001	Book	Sydney's Royal Botanic Gardens
085315	Biographies	Little, Marjory			Vertical File	
085433	Biographies	Lloyd, Bertie			Vertical File	
085316	Biographies	Lloyd, Helen			Vertical File	
085317	Biographies	Locke, Betty			Vertical File	
085318	Biographies	Lockley, Jean			Vertical File	
121085	Biographies	Lockley, John Gilmour			Vertical File	
085319	Biographies	Lofberg, Andrew			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091046	Biographies	Long Road to Ryde, The	MacLeod, Judith	2007	Book	
121084	Biographies	Longstaff, Malcolm			Vertical File	
131032	Biographies	Lord Sydney [the life and times of Tommy Townshend]	Tink, Andrew	2011	Book	
161032	Biographies	Lost Relations, Fortunes of my family in Australia's Golden Age	Davison, Graeme	2015	Book	
085320	Biographies	MacCabe, Michael			Vertical File	
085321	Biographies	MacCabe, Patricia			Vertical File	
121101	Biographies	MacColl, John			Vertical File	
121086	Biographies	Mack Family			Vertical File	
085327	Biographies	MacKay, Don			Vertical File	
121099	Biographies	Mackerras, Sir Charles			Vertical File	
045007	Biographies	MacLeod of Talisker	MacLeod, Bruce Donald	1990	Book	Genealogy of the family MacLeod of Talisker in Australia, November 1820 - March 1990
121087	Biographies	Madsen, Prof. Sir John Percival Vaissing			Vertical File	
091180	Biographies	Maher Family Australia 1837-1997, The: The story of the descendants of William and Honora Maher	Degar, Dorothy		Book	Photocopy of an original in Mitchell Library, NSW
085332	Biographies	Maher, John			Vertical File	
085334	Biographies	Maiden, Joseph Henry			Vertical File	
121088	Biographies	Major, John			Vertical File	
085335	Biographies	Malcher, Helen			Vertical File	
121089	Biographies	Mander-Jones, Phyllis			Vertical File	
171073	Biographies	Manning Clark, A Historian's Apprenticeship	Clark, Manning	1994	Book	
101092	Biographies	Marcel Caux: A Life unravelled	Silver, Lynette Ramsey	2005	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
101133	Biographies	Martin Cash: His personal narrative as a Bushranger in Van Diemen's Land	Cash, Martin	1967	Book	
045159	Biographies	Martin of Martin Place: a biography of Sir James Martin	Grainger, Elena	1970	Book	
021070	Biographies	Mary Reibey - Molly Incognita: A Biography of Mary Reibey 1777 to 1855, and her World	Irvine, Nance	1982	Book	
085338	Biographies	Mathew, Daniel Dering			Vertical File	
121090	Biographies	Mathieson, William Gordon			Vertical File	
075080	Biographies	Matters for Judgment: an autobiography John Kerr	Kerr, John	1978	Book	
141074	Biographies	Matthew Flinders On the Victorian Coast	Austin, K. A.	1974	Book	
035149	Biographies	Matthew Flinders: The Ultimate Voyage	State Library of NSW	2001	Book	
121091	Biographies	Matton, Oscar			Vertical File	
101083	Biographies	Maybanke Anderson 1845-1927: Sex, suffrage & social reform	Roberts, Jan	1997	Book	
085336	Biographies	Mazlin, Thomas			Vertical File	
085322	Biographies	Mc Gillvary, Peter			Vertical File	
121100	Biographies	McCarthy, John			Vertical File	
085323	Biographies	McGlynn, Michael			Vertical File	
085324	Biographies	McIntosh, Clifford S			Vertical File	
085325	Biographies	McIntosh, Olive			Vertical File	
085326	Biographies	McIntosh, Robert			Vertical File	
121098	Biographies	McKee, Patricia			Vertical File	
085328	Biographies	McKeown, Wm H			Vertical File	
085329	Biographies	McLeod, Fora			Vertical File	
085330	Biographies	McMahon, Joe			Vertical File	
085331	Biographies	McMillan, John			Vertical File	
171085	Biographies	Memoirs recorded at Geelong, Victoria, Australia by Captain Foster Fyans	State Library Melbourne	1962	Book	(1790-1870) Transcribed from his holograph manuscript give by descendants to the State Libray Melbourne 1962

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121195	Biographies	Memories & Dreams: A Biography of Nurse Mary Kirkpatrick	Kyle, Noeline	2001	Book	
085135	Biographies	Mildred Allarding ' My Memories'				
075023	Biographies	Miles Franklin: Her Brilliant Career	Roderick, Colin		Book	
035119	Biographies	Miles Franklin: The Story of a Famous Australian	Barnard, Marjorie	1988	Book	
085337	Biographies	Milne, Doug			Vertical File	
970208	Biographies	Miss Nightingale's Young Ladies	MacDonnell, Freda	1970	Book	
121092	Biographies	Mocatta/Adams Family			Vertical File	
091186	Biographies	Moore of less related: The family of John and Ann Moore in England and Australia	Hawkins, Jenny	2007	Book	
085339	Biographies	Moore, Gillian			Vertical File	
045166	Biographies	Moore, Thistlethwayte and Pulsford Families	Merefield, Barbara		book	Yarabah Ave, Gordon
085340	Biographies	Moore, William			Vertical File	
085341	Biographies	Morris, Harry			Vertical File	
085342	Biographies	Morrison, Miss Flora			Vertical File	
121093	Biographies	Mort, Diana			Vertical File	
121094	Biographies	Mountfort, Dorothy Hasthorpe			Vertical File	
065386	Biographies	Mumford Rowes, The	Best, Nancy Rowe	1987	Book	
085343	Biographies	Murray, David			Vertical File	
085344	Biographies	Murray, Ian			Vertical File	
121095	Biographies	Murray, Jean			Vertical File	
121096	Biographies	Murray/Macintyre			Vertical File	
085345	Biographies	Musson, Charles T			Vertical File	
121097	Biographies	Muston, John			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075018	Biographies	My Dear Miss Macarthur: Recollections of Emmeline Macarthur 1828-1911	De Falbe, Jane	1988	Book	
970061	Biographies	My God! It's a Woman: The autobiography of Nancy Bird	Bird, Nancy	1992	Book	
075245	Biographies	My Grandfather's House: Recollections of an Australian Family	Rutledge, Helen	1986	Book	
111008	Biographies	My Name is Blacket	Hall, Nick Vine	1983	Book	
091263	Biographies	Nathan Whitley's Journal	Whitley, Nathan	1972	Book	
085346	Biographies	Nelson, Brendan			Vertical File	
121102	Biographies	Newman, Rewa			Vertical File	
121103	Biographies	Nicol, George R			Vertical File	
091274	Biographies	Nippy Joints, Or a Plan of Action for the Life and Times of K.T.D. Swan: My time in Gordon 1932-1953	Swan, K.T.D.		Book	
111045	Biographies	No ordinary Man: Sydney's Quong Tart, citizen, merchant & philanthropist	Teffer, Nicola	2004	Book	
045019	Biographies	No Place for a Woman	Young, Mayse & Gabrielle Dalton	1991	Book	Outback publican
085347	Biographies	Nobbs, John Robert			Vertical File	
121104	Biographies	Noonan, Patrick Joseph			Vertical File	See also "Degiden"
085348	Biographies	Northcott, Sir John			Vertical File	
085349	Biographies	Nosworthy, E M			Vertical File	
091045	Biographies	Not Without Comforts and Hopes: Some Pioneers of Ryde & North Ryde	MacLeod, Judith	2008	Book	
085043	Biographies	Not without Comforts and Hopes: Some Pioneers of Ryde and North Ryde			Book	Duplicate
065198	Biographies	Notables of Sydney				
131068	Biographies	Now & Then, A Window on a lifetime of change	Peterson, Alan	2009	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055288	Biographies	Of Love and War: The letters and diaries of Captain Adrian Curlewis and his family 1939-1945	Poole, Phillipa		Book	
085350	Biographies	Oliver, Henry			Vertical File	
121105	Biographies	Oliver, Thomas & Smart, Joseph Richard			Vertical File	
970201	Biographies	Once More On My Adventure: Life of Frank Hurley	Legg, Frank & Toni Hurley	1966	Book	
091002	Biographies	Once Upon a Family: One Hundred Years of History 1871-1976 as seen through the eyes of the nine Swann sisters of Elizabeth Farm House Parramatta	Plimer, Elizabeth	1995	Book	
151037	Biographies	Ordinary Doctor, The	Patterson, Stuart	1990	Book	
085351	Biographies	O'Reilly Family			Vertical File	
101139	Biographies	O'Reilly Family 1987, The	O'Reilly, Meredith	1987	Comb bound	Photocopy of Book in Gordon Library
085352	Biographies	Page, Debbie			Vertical File	
121106	Biographies	Pallin, Nancy			Vertical File	
121107	Biographies	Pan, Dr Cindy			Vertical File	
085353	Biographies	Papallo, George			Vertical File	
055001	Biographies	Papers of Melbourne Hills			Book	Melbourne Hills was a collector and salesman of Native Flora. He had a stand at Municipal Market, Hay St, Sydney
121108	Biographies	Parfitt, George			Vertical File	
121109	Biographies	Parkes, Sir Henry			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
131098	Biographies	Parliament of New South Wales - Parliamentary Record Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly 1824-2013	Clerk of the Parliaments The	2013	Book	
085354	Biographies	Partridge, Dorothy			Vertical File	
970056	Biographies	Passages of Time: An Australian woman recalls an eventful life and a remarkable family	David, Mary Edgeworth	1978	Book	
091004	Biographies	Patchwork Heritage, A: Thirteen Australian Families	White, Sally	1986	Book	
045164	Biographies	Patrick McMahon Glynn: Letters to His Family (1874-1927)	O'Collins, Gerald Glynn	1974	Book	
085355	Biographies	Payne, Patricia (Patti)			Vertical File	
151011	Biographies	Peaceful Army - A Memorial to the Pioneer Women of Australia 1788 - 1938, The	Various	1938	Book	
075021	Biographies	Peaks and Valleys: An Autobiography	Rees, Lloyd	1989	Book	
141013	Biographies	Pen & the Plough, The	Adam, Graeme	2012	Book	
121110	Biographies	Penfold Family			Vertical File	
085356	Biographies	Perdriau, Hazel			Vertical File	
085357	Biographies	Pinson, Prof Peter			Vertical File	
990003	Biographies	Pint Pots & Oranges - the Johnsons of the North Shore	Scahill, V	1993	Book	Two duplicate copies
990003	Biographies	Pint Pots & Oranges - the Johnsons of the North Shore	Scahill, V	1993	Book	
055215	Biographies	Pioneer Bush Brothers of Jerrawa Creek, The	Russell, D	1957	Book	
075246	Biographies	Pioneer Family Album: The Pictorial History of an Australian Family	Wilson, Ross		Book	
141067	Biographies	Pitty Families in Australia, The	Pitty, Keith D	1983	Book	
085358	Biographies	Pockley Family			Vertical File	
085359	Biographies	Porter Family			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
201052	Biographies	Pottery A Willoughby Pioneer Industry. The Mashman Story	Miller, Jean	1999	Book	
085360	Biographies	Power Family (Architect)			Vertical File	
091181	Biographies	Practitioner, Pioneer, Pastoralist: Rowland John Traill	Galbraith, Sheila		Book	Photocopy of original for State Library of NSW
121111	Biographies	Pratten Family			Vertical File	
085361	Biographies	Pymble Family			Vertical File	
121112	Biographies	Quaife, Winifred/Lloyd-Jones, Sir Charles			Vertical File	
085362	Biographies	Ramage, Ian and Ramage Family			Vertical File	Includes booklet on Ray Ramage - "Citizen Soldier" by Ian Ramage
085363	Biographies	Rasmussen, Philip			Vertical File	
085364	Biographies	Rast, Tony & Xavier			Vertical File	
085365	Biographies	Read, Margaret (nee Edwards)			Vertical File	
970137	Biographies	Recollections of an Australian Squatter 1835-1883	Brodribb, W.A.	1978	Book	
111113	Biographies	Recsei, Tony			Vertical File	
085366	Biographies	Reely Family			Vertical File	
171090	Biographies	Regentville, An Australian History Story	Dent, Warren	2015	Book	
065388	Biographies	Reluctant Rebel: Lt Col George Johnston 1764 -1823	Lemcke, Geoffrey, OAM	1998	Book	
171069	Biographies	Remembered with Pride	Hammond, Mark J	1988	Book	Kerrin Cook
970094	Biographies	Respected Colonist, A: William Henry of Lane Cove 1778-1862	Doyle, Claudia	1987	Book	
075220	Biographies	Return to Coree, The: The rise and fall of a pastoral dynasty	Pheils, Murray T	1998	Book	
085108	Biographies	Richard Bourke	King, Hazel	1971	Book	
085367	Biographies	Riddle, Mervyn			Vertical File	
085368	Biographies	Robb, Geoff			Vertical File	
085369	Biographies	Roberts Family			Vertical File	
121114	Biographies	Roberts, Reginald Vernon			Vertical File	
085370	Biographies	Roberts, Una (Mrs)			Vertical File	
085371	Biographies	Rofe, Lucy I			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085372	Biographies	Rook, Florence			Vertical File	
085373	Biographies	Ross, Bob			Vertical File	
085109	Biographies	Rouse Hill House and the Rouses	Thornton, Caroline Rouse	1988	Book	
093001	Biographies	Ruby Pymble and her Families	James, Gwen	1997	Book	Duplicate
970266	Biographies	Ruby Pymble and her Families	James, Gwen	1997	Book	
121115	Biographies	Russell, Llewellyn			Vertical File	
121116	Biographies	Rutledge-Forster Family			Vertical File	
085374	Biographies	Ryan, Sister Helen			Vertical File	
085375	Biographies	Ryerson, Joyce			Vertical File	
085376	Biographies	Saddington, Margery			Vertical File	
970128	Biographies	Samuel Bate: Singular Character	Bate, Frank R.M.	1987	Book	
035157	Biographies	Sankey/Sainty/Santy of Norfolk England c1522 - c1900: A Genealogy and Pedigree Charts	Sainty, J.C. & M.R.	2003	Book	
085377	Biographies	Sawkins, Wilbur			Vertical File	
085378	Biographies	Schirato, Les			Vertical File	
055245	Biographies	Scholars & Gentlemen: A Biography of the Mackerras Family	Priest, Joan	1986	Book	
121117	Biographies	Scott, Andrew George			Vertical File	
085379	Biographies	Seidler, Harry			Vertical File	
085380	Biographies	Seidler, Penelope			Vertical File	
121118	Biographies	Selkirk, Henry			Vertical File	
141098	Biographies	Sergeant Rupert Richardson	Perlstone, Gretel	2014	Book	
085381	Biographies	Sharp, Lewis Hey			Vertical File	
201051	Biographies	Silver Spoons	Metzler, Paul	1989	Comb bound	Duplicate
201051	Biographies	Silver Spoons	Metzler, Paul		Book	Autobiography
131101	Biographies	Silver Thread amongst the Gold Stories from the Life of John William Sanders	Sanders, John	2010	Book	
085382	Biographies	Simmons, Tony			Vertical File	
101051	Biographies	Sir Robert Menzies: 1894-1978 A new, informal Memoir	Joske, Sir Percy Kt	1978	Book	
085383	Biographies	Skinner, John Morison			Vertical File	
085384	Biographies	Slattery, Michael			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121119	Biographies	Small, John & Parker, Mary			Vertical File	
121120	Biographies	Smith, Albert Charles			Vertical File	
121121	Biographies	Smith, Charles (J) Harold			Vertical File	
085385	Biographies	Smith, Chas Asher			Vertical File	
085386	Biographies	Smith, Colin			Vertical File	
121122	Biographies	Smith, David			Vertical File	
085388	Biographies	Smith, Malcolm & Katherine			Vertical File	
121123	Biographies	Smith, Robert Burdett			Vertical File	
085387	Biographies	Smith, Sister Joan CSB			Vertical File	
085389	Biographies	Smith, Warwick			Vertical File	
121231	Biographies	Some Private Correspondence of the Rev. Samuel Marsden and Family 1794-1824	Mackanness, George	1942	Book	
035250	Biographies	Some Recollections of a Happy Life: Marianne North in Australia & New Zealand	Vellacott, Helen	1986	Book	
085390	Biographies	Spence, Eleanor			Vertical File	
121128	Biographies	Spence, John			Vertical File	
970220	Biographies	Spirit of Wharf House, The: Campbell enterprise from Calcutta to Canberra 1788-1930	Newman, C.E.T.	1961	Book	
085393	Biographies	Spooner, Alice			Vertical File	
121129	Biographies	Stammer, Jack & Lillian			Vertical File	
055461	Biographies	Stanley: A young man's colonial experience	Horton, Laurel	2005	Book	
121130	Biographies	Steel, Janet			Vertical File	
085391	Biographies	Steenbhom, David			Vertical File	
085392	Biographies	Stehn, Peter			Vertical File	
055271	Biographies	Stepping Out	Wansey, Margaret	1988	Book	
091187	Biographies	Story of Swallowfield, The: A short history of the Bigg family in West Sussex and Australia	Turner, Tony	2001	Book	
111120	Biographies	Story of the Callaghan Family over 200 Years in Peace and War, The	Sutton, John Edwin	2010	Book	
085055	Biographies	Stotesburie - These are our People	Stutchbery, Hugh Allenby & Robin	1981	Book	
085056	Biographies	Stotesburie- These are our people - a world wide family	Stuchbery, Hugh	1986	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065020	Biographies	Strength of Spirit: Pioneering Women of Achievement from First Fleet to Federation	De Vries, Susanna	1995	Book	
085394	Biographies	Stuart, Anne Marie			Vertical File	
085395	Biographies	Stuckey, G P, QC			Vertical File	
085396	Biographies	Sulerzyski, Heather			Vertical File	
085397	Biographies	Sullivan-Hardes Family			Vertical File	
085398	Biographies	Sulman, Sir John			Vertical File	
201055	Biographies	Sunlight & Shadow: The Lifework of Harold Cazneaux	Edwards, Zeny	1996	Book	
121190	Biographies	Surveyor Francis Peter MacCabe: The Man Behind the Corner	MacCabe, Michael	2011	Book	
085399	Biographies	Swain, Alma			Vertical File	
085400	Biographies	Swane, Valerie (Memorial			Vertical File	
065119	Biographies	Sweyn or Swin Campbell, Dorothy Mitchell Campbell, Isabella Campbell Neal, William Neal			Book	
970241	Biographies	Sydney Stockbrokers: Biographies of Members of The Sydney Stock Exchange 1871-1987	Salsbury, Stephen & Kay Sweeney	1992	Book	
075209	Biographies	Sylvia Sandon: woman of Ku-ring-gai & the 20th century	Drago, Anna	1999	Book	
075117	Biographies	T E Brown's Thirty Years' Fight	T E Brown		Book	Photocopy of original from Mitchell Library, NSW

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085098	Biographies	T.W. Edgeworth David: A Life	Branagan, David	2005	Book	
045013	Biographies	Take a Drum and Beat it: Story of the Astonishing Ashtons 1848-1990	Cannon, Judy with Mark St Leon	1997	Book	
161186	Biographies	Ted and Tommy	Eagleton, G E		Book	
121131	Biographies	Teplitzky, Greta Anna			Vertical File	
085403	Biographies	Terry, James			Vertical File	
161155	Biographies	The Adventurous Memoirs of a Gold Diggeress 1841-1909, Mary Ann Tyler - nee Brooksbank	Gibbs, Kate	1985	Book	
161361	Biographies	The Geelong Irish, A Record of some 19th Century Families	Kranjc, E & Phelan, L	1991	Book	
161154	Biographies	The German-Australian called Holtermann	Drinkwater, Malcolm	1985	Book	
111052	Biographies	There was a Ship	Adam-Smith, Patsy	1983	Book	Patsy Adam-Smith's story of her years at sea
970114	Biographies	They called him Billy	Browne, Frank C		Book	
161139	Biographies	They Paved the Way - Australian Pioneering Stories	McKenzie, Keith		Book	
085402	Biographies	Thistlethwayte Collection			Vertical File	
085401	Biographies	Thistlethwayte, Christopher Bowes			Vertical File	
085404	Biographies	Thomas, Thurles			Vertical File	
121132	Biographies	Thorne, Les G			Vertical File	
121133	Biographies	Thresher/Allworth			Vertical File	
121134	Biographies	Thring, Dr E T			Vertical File	
065234	Biographies	Time Flies - The Memoirs of Dorothy Knox	Knox, Dorothy	1982	Book	Former headmistress of PLC Pymble
045016	Biographies	Together we serve	Udy, Joy & Gloster	1994	Book	
045006	Biographies	Told under the Magic Umbrella				
121135	Biographies	Tozer, Dr Claude/Mort, Diana			Vertical File	
035235	Biographies	Tracing My Giblein Ancestors	Giblein, L.A.	1982	Book	
161329	Biographies	Tracing my Giblein Ancestors	Giblein, L A	1982	Book	
085405	Biographies	Tregenna Family			Vertical File	
121136	Biographies	Tuckson, Margaret			Vertical File	
085406	Biographies	Tunbridge, T A			Vertical File	
085407	Biographies	Tunks, William			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085410	Biographies	Turner, Dr Helen			Vertical File	
085409	Biographies	Turner, Ethel			Vertical File	
085408	Biographies	Turner, Prof Dennis			Vertical File	
085411	Biographies	Turnidge, Elaine			Vertical File	
121137	Biographies	Tuson, Phyllis			Vertical File	
035159	Biographies	Twins of Townsend, The: Recollections of a Clarence River Childhood	Tyler, Elsie W	1985	Book	
065207	Biographies	Unreasonable Man, The: The life & works of J.J.C. Bradfield	Raxworthy, Richard	1989	Book	
085412	Biographies	Vernon, Wm & Emma			Vertical File	
980153	Biographies	Very Ordinary Life, A: Reminiscences of Childhood 1906-1925	Abbott, W.E.M	1993	Book	
121138	Biographies	Vicars, Robert James/Baillieu			Vertical File	
065242	Biographies	Victorian engagement, A	Hume, Bertram	1975	Book	
085413	Biographies	Vindin, W M			Vertical File	
045093	Biographies	Vive la Difference! The French in NSW	State Library of NSW	2004	Book	
065110	Biographies	Voyages of Captain Cook, The	Rienits, Rex and Thea	1968	Book	
121141	Biographies	Wacey			Vertical File	
121142	Biographies	Wade, Sir Charles Gregory			Vertical File	
121143	Biographies	Wait, William Thomas			Vertical File	
121144	Biographies	Walker, Brian			Vertical File	
121145	Biographies	Walker, Grant Forsyth			Vertical File	
121139	Biographies	Walker, Joy			Vertical File	
085414	Biographies	Walker, Reg			Vertical File	
121140	Biographies	Walsh/Gregory/Spooner			Vertical File	
085416	Biographies	Wane Family			Vertical File	
085415	Biographies	Wane, Doreen			Vertical File	
011003	Biographies	Warrawee Chiltons, The	Chilton, Frederick Oliver	1985	Book	
085417	Biographies	Waterhouse Family			Vertical File	
035256	Biographies	Waterhouse Padman Family History, The	Olsson, Marilyn	1987	Book	
085419	Biographies	Waterhouse, Henry			Vertical File	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085418	Biographies	Waterhouse, Prof E G			Vertical File	
085420	Biographies	Watson, Tom			Vertical File	
121227	Biographies	We talked of other things: The life and letters of Arthur Wheen 1897-1971	Crothers, Tanya (ed)	2011	Book	
121146	Biographies	Webeck, Robert James			Vertical File	
085421	Biographies	Webster, Prof Ian			Vertical File	
121147	Biographies	Wheen, Arthur Wesley			Vertical File	
101008	Biographies	Where Honour Guides the Prow	Curtis, E and Doyle, G	1987	Book	Norfolk Island, Sydney
131005	Biographies	Where Honour Guides the Prow	Curtis, Elizabeth and Doyle, Gillian	1987	Book	The Tompson family (includes William Boggis, first fleet convict)
075221	Biographies	Where Sandalwoods Bloom	Gamble, Hazel E		Book	
065012	Biographies	White Family of Belltrees, The	White, Judy	1981	Book	Hunter Valley
055459	Biographies	Who was who in the Hunter Valley Towns in 1888	Turner, John	1984	Book	
085422	Biographies	Wholohan, Dorothy nee Payne			Vertical File	
085423	Biographies	Wildman, Narelle			Vertical File	
085424	Biographies	Wilkins, David			Vertical File	
091281	Biographies	William Charles Wentworth: Australia's greatest native son	Tink, Andrew	2009	Book	
011011	Biographies	William Henry Family Reunion: 10 June 2001	Hay, Lionel & Matt Jenkins	2001	Book	
011006	Biographies	William Henry's 40 Acres & The People Who Lived There	Sean Costello	2000	Book	Also contains stories of houses in Bromborough Road, Roseville
131044	Biographies	William Henry's 40 Acres & The People who lived there			Book	
101094	Biographies	William Thomas Wait	Robinson, Beverly	2010	Ring Binder	Research Notes
065157	Biographies	William Woolls: A Man of Parramatta	Thompson, M.M.H.	1986	Book	
121148	Biographies	Wilson, Paul			Vertical File	
085425	Biographies	Wilson, Wm Hardy			Vertical File	
121149	Biographies	Windeyer Family			Vertical File	
085427	Biographies	Windeyer, Mrs Owen (Beth)			Vertical File	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085426	Biographies	Windybank, Edward			Vertical File	
111019	Biographies	Wintona: A Supplement to "From Brecon to Broken Hill; The History of a Wilkins Family"	Wilkins, David	2011	Book	
021075	Biographies	Women of Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Editor H Malcher	1999	Book	Signed by many of the subjects
075176	Biographies	Women of Ku-ring-gai	KHS, Ed Malcher, Helen	1999	Book	
075076	Biographies	Women of the Central Coast: Part One	Brisbane Water Historical Society	1988	Book	
085428	Biographies	Wood, Marjorie D			Vertical File	
111118	Biographies	Woodd Story, The	Finlayson, Robin	2011	Book	George Napoleon Woodd Third Rector of St James Church Sydney. His story, including what is known about his forebears and his sixteen children
121150	Biographies	Worledge, Ray			Vertical File	
121151	Biographies	Wright, Frances			Vertical File	
085429	Biographies	Wyatt, Annie OBE			Vertical File	
085430	Biographies	Wyatt, Ivor F			Vertical File	
085431	Biographies	Wyatt, Margaret			Vertical File	
085432	Biographies	Wykes, Neil			Vertical File	
091016	Biographies	Yarns of a Lifetime	Smith, C J R	2001	Book	
121152	Biographies	Yeo, Joy			Vertical File	
970167	Bushland & Walks	Along the Track: A Guide to Bushland Around Sydney	Fairley, Alan	1974	Book	A Companion Volume to "The Beaten Track"
111029	Bushland & Walks	Backyard Bush Friendly Information Kit	Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council		Book	Collection of brochures
970168	Bushland & Walks	Beaten Track, The: A Guide to the Bushland Around Sydney	Fairley, Alan	1972	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045090	Bushland & Walks	Blue Gum Forest in St Ives, The	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	2004	Book	Collection papers of the history and ecological community
045077	Bushland & Walks	Bungaroo Track and Founder's Way	Morris, Harry	1993	Book	
075034	Bushland & Walks	Bush Calendar, A	Mack, Amy E	1924	Book	
970024	Bushland & Walks	Bush Calendar, A	Mack, Amy E	1909	Book	Includes a bookplate saying that the book was awarded by the Bondi Methodist Sunday School to Marjory Vickery, Division I, for Marks obtained Exam Sep 1909
970041	Bushland & Walks	Bushland walks in Ku-ring-gai	Wyatt, Ken	1982	Book	
055002	Bushland & Walks	Explore the Convict Trail: Great North Road	Tourism NSW		Book	
201072	Bushland & Walks	Field Guide to the Bushland of the Upper Lane Cove Valley, A	Martyn, John	1994	Book	
035098	Bushland & Walks	Flying foxes in Ku-ring-gai			Book	Duplicate
035098	Bushland & Walks	Flying Foxes in Ku-ring-gai: a bibliography	Wolfe, Wendy	1987	Book	
065217	Bushland & Walks	Flying Foxes in Ku-ring-gai: a bibliography	Wolfe, Wendy	1987	Book	Duplicate
075017	Bushland & Walks	History of Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park	Stanley, Howard	2001	Book	
970042	Bushland & Walks	Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park	Baglin, Douglass & Barbara Mullins	1968	Book	A pictorial history
201059	Bushland & Walks	Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park and Lion Island, Long Island and Spectacle Island Nature Reserve. Draft Plan of Management	NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service		Book	
035096	Bushland & Walks	Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park Teacher's Handbook	National Parks and Wildlife Service of NSW	1982	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045048	Bushland & Walks	Middle Lane Cove River, The: A History & a Future	McLoughlin, Lynne	1985	Book	
045056	Bushland & Walks	National Trust - Urban Bushland: A Policy paper	National Trust of New South Wales	1987	book	
121126	Bushland & Walks	Notes On bushwalks in Sydney's Northern Bushlands	Hamilton, Barbara		Book	
065014	Bushland & Walks	Taken for Granted: The Bushland of Sydney and its Suburbs	Benson, Doug & Jocelyn Howell	1990	Book	
970260	Bushland & Walks	Upper Lane Cove, The: History, Heritage, Bibliography	McLoughlin, Lynne & Margaret Wyatt	1993	Book	
111030	Bushland & Walks	Walks - various Sydney walks			Ring Binder	
021079	Bushland & Walks	Walks: General Notes re Walks	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1998	Ring binder	Gordon, Killara, Lindfield, Pymble, Roseville, St Ives, Turramurra, Wahroonga, Warrawee
171046	Cemeteries	"High on the Hill" Bangalow Cemetery Revisited	Bangalow Historical Society Inc	2001	Book	
161157	Cemeteries	100 Lives of Orange - Stories in stone	Nicholls, Heather	2004	Book	
111111	Cemeteries	Adelong Cemetery 1861 - 1987	Stuckey, Gay & Archer, Pam (eds)	2003	Book	
111110	Cemeteries	Adelong Cemetery: Additions Amendments, & Unmarked Graves 1856 - 1997	Tumut Family History Group Inc.	1997	Book	A companion to "Adelong Cemetery 1861 - 1987"
085087	Cemeteries	Angels' Walk in Gore Hill Cemetery, The	The Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery	2002	Book	
035037	Cemeteries	Balmain Cemetery Register			Ring binder - microfiche & notes	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111088	Cemeteries	Batemans Bay District - Burial Listings	The Clyde River and Batemans Bay Historical Society	1990	Book	Batemans Bay, Benandarah, Bolaro, Buckenboura, Currowan, Currowan Creek, Durras Dale, Melville Point, Mogo, Nelligen
111087	Cemeteries	Batlow Cemetery	Tumut Family History Group	1995	Book	
111077	Cemeteries	Belmont Cemetery An Index to Memorials	Lake Macquarie Family History Group Inc.	2002	Book	
101095	Cemeteries	Boorowa Cemetery	Cowra Family History Group Inc	1996	Book	
171047	Cemeteries	Bradys Gully Park Pioneer Cemetery Gosford	Central Coast Family History Society Inc East Gosford	2002	Book	North Gosford
045160	Cemeteries	Braidwood Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions	HAGSOC	1998	book	
111091	Cemeteries	Branxton District Cemeteries - Head Stone Inscriptions and Columbariums	Maitland Family History Circle Inc.	2003	Book	Branxton Catholic Cemetery Headstones, Branxton General Cemetery Headstones, Branxton Uniting Church Columbarium's
045135	Cemeteries	Brooklyn Underground: Transcripts and family histories for Lower Hawkesbury Burials	Richmond, Tom	2003	Book	
035124	Cemeteries	Bungonia and District Cemetery & Burial Records	McGinity, Moria & Ann Smith	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161163	Cemeteries	Bungonia and District Cemetery & Burial Records	McGinity & Smith Ann	1996	Book	
161251	Cemeteries	Burial Notes - Church of England Cemetery Milton NSW	Dunn, Cathy	2006	Book	
131102	Cemeteries	Burial Records from Logan Funerals of Moree 1900 - 2010	Central Coast Family History Soc Inc	2011	Book	
161174	Cemeteries	Burial Records Index Manning Wallamba Family History Society	MWFHS	1991	Book	
101131	Cemeteries	Burial Records of St Mark's Anglican Churchyard: Picton NSW	Picton & District Historical & Family History Soc.	2001	Book	
111078	Cemeteries	Burials in Bimbi Cemetery	Young & District Family History Group Inc.	2008	Book	
035137	Cemeteries	Burials in County of Argyle NSW 1856 -1918	Goulburn District Family History Society	2001	Book	Breadalbane, Bungonia, Goulburn, Kippilaw, Marulan, Merilla, Mummell, Parkesbourne, Thurlow, Tiranna, Windellama, Yarra
045065	Cemeteries	Burials in Currawong, Stockinbingal, Wallendbeen and Wombat Cemeteries	Young & District Family History Group	2002	Book	
045064	Cemeteries	Burials in Young Shire and Surrounding Areas	Young & District Family History Group	1998	Book	Korrawatha, Monteagle, Murringo, Bendick, landra, Greenthorpe, Isolated Graves
161172	Cemeteries	Burials in Young Shire and Surrounding Areas	Y & DFHG	1998	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171050	Cemeteries	Camden Catholic Cemetery	Nunan, Wendy and Terry	1995	Book	Illawarra
142000	Cemeteries	Camden General Cemetery	Illawarra Family History Group	1995	Book	
021105	Cemeteries	Camperdown Cemetery & St Stephen's C of E Newtown & List of Dunbar Victims buried there	Harris, Jo & B. Burgess	2003	Book	Includes a CD containing the full database
171043	Cemeteries	Canowindra, Morongla, Woodstock District Death Records 1880-1945	Cowra Family History Group Inc	2008	Book	Cowra District
101096	Cemeteries	Carcoar Burials	Cowra FHG	1995	Book	Carcoar Cemetery and St Paul's C of E Church Yard
035129	Cemeteries	Cemeteries in Gundaroo NSW and the Surrounding District	Challinor, Graeme	1998	Book	Gundaroo, Breadalbane, Bungendore, Collector, Currawangm Dalton, Goonyan, Greendale, Gunning, Kippilaw, Lake Bathurst, Merrilla, Murrumbateman, Mutmutbilly, Parkesbourne, Tarago, Turalla, Yass River Road
111014	Cemeteries	Cemetery Conservation - Technical Information Service	Mackay, Richard	1990	Book	Royal Australian Historical Society Technical Information Service

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171059	Cemeteries	Cemetery Inscriptions of the Churchyard of St. Stephen The Martyr (Anglican) Penrith NSW, Record Series Vol. 4	Drady, Barbara and North, Daphne	1981	Book	Nepean Family History Society
161235	Cemeteries	Cemetery Transcriptions Volume 1, Christ Church Rouse Hill, Mile End Road	Dural & District Historical Society	1991	Book	
161030	Cemeteries	Chatswood Catholic Cemetery	Antarakis, Joan Newman	2013	Book	
075132	Cemeteries	Church of St John the Evangelist Gordon, The: Burial Records	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society		Folder	Cemetery, Columbarium & Inscriptions. There are some differences to the entries in the version done by Brian Humphries in 2001
065380	Cemeteries	Colonial Era Cemetery Of Norfolk Island	Dalkin, R. Nixon	1974	Book	
85140	Cemeteries	Coonabarabran General Cemetery	Jones J.A. & D.R.	2005	Book	
111072	Cemeteries	Cootamundra Cemetery Inscriptions	Cootamundra Local History Soc Inc.	2011	Book	
101098	Cemeteries	Cowra Monumental Inscriptions Book 2	Cowra FHG	1992	Book	
111112	Cemeteries	Cowra Monumental Inscriptions: Book 2	Phillips, Beth	1992	Book	Cowra Family History Group Inc.
111101	Cemeteries	Crookwell & District Historical Society - Cemetery Transcriptions	Belford, B & J, Anderson, Stuart	1993	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111080	Cemeteries	Dungog General Cemetery - Volume 2	Jones, JA & DR	1999	Book	Roman Catholic Section, Presbyterian Sections (plus Church Niches), Baptist, Independent and Lawn Sections also Church Register Records - Volume 2 Central Coast Family History Group Inc.
111103	Cemeteries	Dungog General Cemetery, Volume 1	Jones, DR & JA	1999	Book	Anglican and Uniting Sections, Christ Church and Uniting Church Columbarium Niches also Register Records - Volume 1 Central Coast Family History Group Inc
111090	Cemeteries	East Maitland Anglican Cemetery	Thomsen, Robyn - Maitland Family History Circle In	2003	Book	
111109	Cemeteries	East Maitland Cemetery Small Sections	Thomsen, Robyn	2003	Book	Maitland Family History Circle Inc.
111114	Cemeteries	East Maitland Methodist Cemetery	Thomsen, Robyn	2003	Book	Maitland Family History Circle Inc.
111113	Cemeteries	East Maitland Presbyterian Cemetery, Head Stone Inscriptions	Maitland Family History Circle Inc.	2003	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065244	Cemeteries	Even More Permanent Addresses: Even more Australians Down Under	Brasch, R	1989	Book	The stories behind some of Australia's Gravestones
111106	Cemeteries	Family History Society Singleton - Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Volume 1	Family History Society Singleton	1986	Book	
161175	Cemeteries	Family History Society Singleton - Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Volume 3	Family History Society Singleton	1987	Book	
121193	Cemeteries	Fly Point Pioneer Burial Ground Nelson Bay	Gaudion, Denise	2010	Book	
111081	Cemeteries	Forbes Cemetery - April 1863 - May 1994	Forbes Family History Group Inc.	1994	Book	
171052	Cemeteries	Forster & Bungwahl Cemetery Records	Manning Wallamba Family History Society Inc		Book	Postcodes 2428 & 2423
091055	Cemeteries	Frogmore and Hovell's Creek Burials	Cowra Family History Group	1995	Book	Including Small Cemeteries and Isolated Burials
111100	Cemeteries	Frogmore And Hovell's Creek Burials - Including Small Cemeteries And Isolated Burials	Cowra Family History Group Inc.	1995	Book	
161239	Cemeteries	From the Mountains to the Marshes - Isolated burials and Court House records from Coonabarabran and Coonamble	Kennedy, J, Allerton, H, Cormie, L, Davidson, M	1997	Book	
111105	Cemeteries	Gilgandra Cemetery & Burial Records - volume 8	Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society Inc	1992	Book	
141099	Cemeteries	Gladesville Hospital Cemetery	Ryde District Historical Soc	2012	Book	
161252	Cemeteries	Glen Innes & District Cemetery Trust - Welcomes you	GI Council Community Council	2003	Book	
111089	Cemeteries	Glen Innes Cemetery Records 1858-2003 Sorted by name Vs 6.1 - 1/04/2003	Glen Innes Cemetery Trust	2003	Book	
161181	Cemeteries	Glen Innes cemetery Records 2nd Edition	GISC	2008	Book	
970256	Cemeteries	Gore Hill Cemetery - The case for preservation	The Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery	1976	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141083	Cemeteries	Gore Hill Cemetery 1868-1974	Sims, Edith A.	1985	Book	
980168	Cemeteries	Gore Hill Cemetery Transcripts Vol.1	RAHS & SAG	1977	Book	
980169	Cemeteries	Gore Hill Cemetery Transcripts Vol.2	RAHS & SAG	1977	Book	
021077	Cemeteries	Gore Hill Memorial Cemetery Biographies Vol 1	Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery The	1994	Book	
021078	Cemeteries	Gore Hill Memorial Cemetery Biographies Vol 2	Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery The	2001	Book	
055287	Cemeteries	Grave Reflections: The Story of St Peters Graveyard Cooks River	Horton, Laurel	1996	Book	
161237	Cemeteries	Graves of the Pioneers and their Families in the Small Cemeteries of the William & Paterson River Valleys	Jones, JA & DR	2000	Book	
141087	Cemeteries	Graves of the Pioneers and their Families in the Small Cemeteries of the Williams & Paterson River Valleys	Jones, J A & D R	2000	Book	
011057	Cemeteries	Gravestone Inscriptions N.S.W. Vol 1: Sydney Burial Ground	Johnson, Keith A & Malcolm R Sainty	1973	Book	Elizabeth and Devonshire Streets, "The Sandhills"
111107	Cemeteries	Greta Cemetery	Cessnock Family History Group 1998	1998	Book	
161168	Cemeteries	Gwydir Family History Society Moree - Cemetery Records Vol 1	GFHS Moree	1987	Book	
161245	Cemeteries	Helensburgh Cemetery	Illawarra Family History Group	1997	Book	
980179	Cemeteries	History through Monuments: St John's Cemetery Gordon	Catterall, Susan Cameron	1995	Comb-bound	
161169	Cemeteries	Holy Cross Catholic Church and Cemetery Kincumber South	CCFHS East Gosford	2000	Book	
171058	Cemeteries	Index to Death Registers 1871-1918 held at Bega Courthouse	Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc	1997	Book	
161233	Cemeteries	Index to Deaths in the Eurobodalla Shire 1856-1905	Glenn, M, Boyce, K F, Gregan, N	1999		

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171040	Cemeteries	Jilliby Cemetery, Wyong Shire NSW	Wyong Family History Group Inc	2002	Book	
171039	Cemeteries	Kangaroo Valley Cemetery and Memorials	Kuzela, Wendy	2000	Book	Shoalhaven
161236	Cemeteries	Lithgow & District Family History Society - Volume 1 Lithgow General Cemetery & Memorial Wall	LDFHS	1987	Book	
161234	Cemeteries	Lithgow & District Family History Society Record Series - Volume 2 Sth. Bowenfels, Mt. York, Hartley & Districts	Lithgow & District Historical Society	1987	Book	
045105	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 1 Anglican Section 1894 - 1955	Liverpool & District Family History Society	1993	Book	
045107	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 2 Anglican Section 1894 - 1955	Liverpool & District Family History Society	1994	Book	Index in a separate volume
045106	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 2 Anglican Section 1894 - 1992 Index	Liverpool & District Family History Society		Book	
045108	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 3 Baptist & Presbyterian Sections 1894 - 1992	Liverpool & District Family History Society	1995	Book	
045109	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 4 Presbyterian Crypts & Columbarium, Uniting, Seventh Day Adventists 1894 - 1992	Liverpool & District Family History Society	1996	Book	
045110	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 5 Catholic Section (Part 1) 1894-1992	Liverpool & District Family History Society	1997	Book	
045111	Cemeteries	Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 6 Catholic Section (Part 2) 1894-1992	Liverpool & District Family History Society	1998	Book	
111086	Cemeteries	Lower Clarence Cemetery List	Macleay District Historical Society	1999	Book	
111082	Cemeteries	Lyndhurst Cemetery	Cowra Family History Group Inc.	1996	Book	
161182	Cemeteries	Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions - Volume 1 East Kempsey NSW	Hoole, Judy	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111085	Cemeteries	Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions - Volume 3 Frederickton	Hoole, Judy	1996	Book	
065364	Cemeteries	Manuscript materials on St John's Cemetery, Killara	Hill, Berenice (compiler)		Wallet	Compiled as part of her studies at the University of New England
045144	Cemeteries	Mona Vale Cemetery	Manly, Warringah & Pittwater Historical Society	2004	Book	Manly, Warringah & Pittwater Journal of Local History, Vol 8, June 2004
161243	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions Australian Capital Territory including Jervis Bay	The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc.	2001	Book	
161177	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions Braidwood Cemetery	HGS of Canberra	1988	Book	Duplicate
161242	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions Gundagai North Cemetery, Gundagai South Cemetery	The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc.	1998	Book	
171053	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions Monaro	Heraldry & Genealogy Soc of Canberra Inc	1982	Book	
111096	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions of Tamworth Cemetery - Catholic	Tamworth & District Family History Group Inc.	1992	Book	
111095	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions of Tamworth Cemetery - Church of England	Tamworth & District Family History Group Inc.	1996	Book	
111097	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions of Tamworth Cemetery - Other Denominations	Tamworth & District Family History Group Inc.	1992	Book	
161162	Cemeteries	Monumental Inscriptions Young Cemetery	HGS of Canberra	2004	Book	
111099	Cemeteries	Moorefields Cemetery Records	Ormsby, Joyce	1986	Book	Canterbury & District Historical Society

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141031	Cemeteries	Mudgee General Cemetery - Volume 2, Roman Catholic Section.	Nepean Family History Society		Book	
141029	Cemeteries	Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 3 - Anglican Section	Nepean Family History Society		Book	Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries NSW
161179	Cemeteries	Nandewar Historical Society Barraba Cemetery Records	NHS	2008	Book	
161244	Cemeteries	Narooma, Nerrigundah and Tilba Cemetery Listings	The Clyde River and Batemans Bay Historical Society	1991	Book	
065301	Cemeteries	Nation Builders: Great Lives and Stories from St Kilda General Cemetery	Eidelson, Meyer	2001	Book	
161165	Cemeteries	Nepean Family History Society - Record Series Vol 1	NFHS		Book	
141030	Cemeteries	Nepean Family History Society - Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries NSW, Volume 1	Nepean Family History Society		Book	Mudgee General Cemetery - Non-conformist Section and Cremation Plaques Memorial Park: Blackman Park
101101	Cemeteries	Neville and District Cemeteries	Cowra FHG	2005	Book	Neville, Hobby's Yards, Barry Shaw, Coombing Creek, Cowra
161180	Cemeteries	Our Past Blue Mountaineers Volume XI	BMFHS	1995	Book	
171041	Cemeteries	Outback Burials Volume One	Allerton,H, Cormie L, Davidson, M		Book	Walgett District
171042	Cemeteries	Outback Burials Volume Two	Allerton,H, Cormie L, Davidson, M		Book	Walgett District
021025	Cemeteries	Parramatta Cemeteries, The: Mays Hill	Parramatta and District Historical Society	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021040	Cemeteries	Parramatta Cemeteries, The: St Johns	Parramatta and District Historical Society.	1991	Book	
161160	Cemeteries	Penrith General Cemetery - Roman Catholic Sections 1, 2 & 3	NFHS	1998	Book	Record Series No. 63 2nd Edition
161161	Cemeteries	Penrith General Cemetery - Uniting Church, Presbyterian & Salvation Army Portions	NFHS	1998	Book	Record Series No. 65 2nd Edition
171061	Cemeteries	Penrith General Cemetery, Independent General & Independent Lawn Sections 1 & 2, Record Series No. 64 2nd Edition	Nepean Family History Society Inc	1998	Book	
065243	Cemeteries	Permanent Addresses: Australians Down Under	Brasch, R	1987	Book	The stories behind some of Australia's Gravestones
161183	Cemeteries	Pioneer Park The Old Church of England Cemetery at Kembla & Bank Streets, Wollongong 1848-1940	Fleming, A P	1968	Book	
970083	Cemeteries	Pioneers at Peace: The story of St John's Cemetery, Gordon	Lyons, Jill	1994	Book	Duplicate
970083	Cemeteries	Pioneers at Peace: The story of St John's Cemetery, Gordon	Lyons, Jill		Book	
161166	Cemeteries	Point Frederick Pioneer Park Gosford	CCFHS East Gosford	2001	Book	
035188	Cemeteries	Port Macquarie: The Windingsheet: The Burying Grounds 1821-1886	Port Macquarie Historical Society	1996	Book	
035251	Cemeteries	Private Town - A Private Cemetery, A: Minmi NSW 1859-2003	Lyons, Ian J (ed)		Book	
171057	Cemeteries	Randwick General Cemetery, Burials from 10 September 1874 to 22 November 1983	Randwick & District Historical Society Inc	2001	Book	
111083	Cemeteries	Raymond Terrace & District - Cemetery Master Index	Raymond Terrace Historical Society Inc.		Book	
111094	Cemeteries	Raymond Terrace Pioneer Cemetery	Raymond Terrace Historical Society Inc. The	1992	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055210	Cemeteries	Remembering the Forgotten - Chinese Gravestones in Rookwood Cemetery 1917 - 1949	Jones, Doris Yau-Chong	2003	Book	
101100	Cemeteries	Roll Call at Morongla Creek Cemetery	Cowra Family History Group Inc.	2004	Book	Morongla Cemetery
171044	Cemeteries	Ronkana Cemetery, Wyone Shire	Wyong Family History Group Inc	2002	Book	Ourimbah
111084	Cemeteries	Rugby, Rye Park & Reids Flat Burials	Cowra Family History Group Inc.	2001	Book	Including small cemeteries and isolated burials
171051	Cemeteries	Rylstone Cemetery, Record Series No. 10	Nepean Family History Society Inc	1983	Book	
161238	Cemeteries	Scone Shire Memorials	Gray, Nancy	1989	Book	
161170	Cemeteries	Scone Town Memorials	S & UHHS	1989	Book	
141081	Cemeteries	Shellharbour's Forgotten Cemetery and Selected Pioneers	Nunan, Wendy and Terry	2014	Book	
171056	Cemeteries	Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Vol 2, Whittingham 2nd Edition	Family History Society Singleton Inc	1998	Book	
161240	Cemeteries	Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Vol 4	Family History Society Singleton	1987	Book	
171055	Cemeteries	Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Vol 5	Family History Society Singleton Inc		Book	
091270	Cemeteries	Small Cemeteries & Isolated Graves of the Tumut District	Wilkinson, Val & Martha Pebesma	1999	Book	
111098	Cemeteries	Small Cemeteries in the Tamworth District	Hodkinson, Ian	1995	Book	
161171	Cemeteries	St Barnabas Cemetery and Yarramalong Cemetery Wyong Shire NSW	WFHG	2002	Book	
171049	Cemeteries	St Bartholomews Church of England Prospect NSW, Record Series No. 5	Nepean Family History Society Inc	1992	Book	
035135	Cemeteries	St James Anglican Cemetery Kippilaw: Burials	Ralph, David	2001	Book	
075131	Cemeteries	St Johns - Headstones & Columbarium Wall Transcriptions	Humphrys, Brian	2001	Ring Binder	
065334	Cemeteries	St Johns Cemetery Gordon - History and Survey	Hill, Berenice	1988	Comb bound	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
201073	Cemeteries	St John's Cemetery Gordon, an assignment submitted by author to UNE	Ramage, Ian	1998	Comb Bound	
065336	Cemeteries	St John's Church of England Cemetery, Gordon: Burial Register, plot order			Comb-bound	
066337	Cemeteries	St John's Church of England Cemetery, Gordon: Burial Register, plot order			Comb-bound	
035189	Cemeteries	St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Parish Registers 1810-1856	Lake Macquarie Family History Group	2003	Book	
055316	Cemeteries	St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 2 Parish Registers 1857-1900	Lake Macquarie Family History Group	2004	Book	
101076	Cemeteries	St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 3 Parish Registers 1901-1950	Lake Macquarie Family History Group	2006	Book	
101078	Cemeteries	St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 4 Baptisms & Burials 1951-2000	Lake Macquarie Family History Group	2009	Book	
101077	Cemeteries	St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 4 Marriages 1951-2000	Lake Macquarie Family History Group		Book	
045015	Cemeteries	St Patrick's Cemetery, Parramatta: Cradle of Faith, Grave of the Faithful		1994	Book	
111104	Cemeteries	St Paul's Church of England Canterbury - Burial Records	Canterbury and District Historical Society	1986	Book	
161164	Cemeteries	St Pauls Church of England Cobbitty NSW	NFHS	1982	Book	Record Series No. 7
171045	Cemeteries	St Saviour's Church of England Punchbowl Burial Records	Ormsby, Joyce	1989	Book	Canterbury District

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
980227	Cemeteries	St Thomas's Enfield	Archbold, Dr W D		Comb bound	A compendium of the graves of the associated families of Keen, Isaacs and Archbold
171048	Cemeteries	St. Mary Magdalene Church of England St. Marys NSW, Record Series No. 6	Nepean Family History Society Inc		Book	Nepean
171060	Cemeteries	St. Thomas' Church of England Mulgoa, Record Series No. 60 Second Edition	Nepean Family History Society Inc	1997	Book	Nepean
055278	Cemeteries	Stroud Cemeteries	Allen, Rosemary	1996	Book	
161178	Cemeteries	Stroud Cemeteries	Allen, Rosemary	1996	Book	
065359	Cemeteries	Sydney Burial Ground 1819-1901 (Elizabeth and Devonshire Streets) and History of Sydney's Early Cemeteries from 1788	Johnson, Keith A & Malcolm R Sainty	2001	Book	
171066	Cemeteries	Sydney Cemeteries, A Field Guide	Murray, Lisa	2016	Book	
171005	Cemeteries	The Field of Mars Cemetery at Ryde, NSW	Shaw, K and Eastman, J	2016	Book	
171054	Cemeteries	The Redbank Uniting Church (Formerly Wesleyan Chapel)	Hayes, Debbie	2004	Book	Picton District
065335	Cemeteries	Transcription of St John's Cemetery, Gordon	Hill, Berenice (comp)	1988	Comb bound	Headstone transcriptions
161241	Cemeteries	Tumut Pioneer Cemetery	Stuckey, G and Archer, P	1989	Book	
161173	Cemeteries	Walgett Cemetery	Allerton H, Cormie L, Radford K	1998	Book	Court House Records 1866-1945, Council Records 1945-1998
161358	Cemeteries	Waverley Cemetery			Book	
011026	Cemeteries	Wesleyan Pioneer Cemetery Mowbray Road West Lane Cove / Chatswood	Forsyth, Leslie		Ring Binder	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045102	Cemeteries	Where Australians Rest; Graves of the Fallen			Comb binder	Where Australians Rest - A description of many of the cemeteries overseas in which Australians - including those whose names can never be known - are buried. "the Graves of the Fallen" - A descriptive account of the Imperial war Graves Commission. III
111093	Cemeteries	Whitebridge Cemetery 'Gateway to the Past' Memorials & Burials	Lake Macquarie Family History Group Inc.	2003	Book	Including The Dudley Colliery Explosion of 1898
045133	Cemeteries	Wilderness Cemetery at Rothbury	Delaney, John W	1982	Comb bound	
055234	Cemeteries	Wodonga (Belvoir) Cemetery Records Years 1861 - 1939	Wodonga Family History Society		Book	
161176	Cemeteries	Wollombi Cemetery Grave Listing	Delaney, Jack		Book	St John's Wollombi, St Michael's Wollombi
111108	Cemeteries	Woodstock Cemetery	Cowra Family History Group Inc.	2004	Book	
171062	Cemeteries	Woodstock Cemetery	Cowra Family History Group Inc	2004	Book	Cowra District
055452	Cemeteries	Young Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions	HAGSOC		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171028	Cemetries	Abercrombie Caves and Trunkey Creek, Names From The Past	Cubitt, Barry	2000	Book	Arkell (Long Swamp), Hobbys Yards, Tuena and Wrens Nest.
171034	Cemetries	Bargo Cemetery - Memorials	Hanger, Gail	2010	Book	
171026	Cemetries	Burial Records, Redbank	Manning-Wallamba Family Hisory Soc	1989	Book	
171033	Cemetries	Burial Records, Wingham	Manning-Wallamba Family Hisory Soc	1989	Book	
171027	Cemetries	Burials in St Paul's Church Cemetery, Paterson New South Wales, Part One from 1839 to 1900	Clements, Pauline M	1996	Book	
171032	Cemetries	Burials in St Paul's Church Cemetery, Paterson New South Wales, Part Two from 1901 to 1986	Clements, Pauline M	1997	Book	
171031	Cemetries	Cemeteries of Gresford & The Surrounding Districts.	Jones, JA & DR	2001	Book	Summerhill, East Gresford, Lostock, Vacy, Reedy Creek, Tea Tree, Mt Rivers, other isolated Graves.
171030	Cemetries	Gulgong and Surrounding Area Deaths to 1910	Gulgong Historical Soc Inc	2000	Book	
171019	Cemetries	Gunnedah's Lost Folks resting in Hunter Street Cemetry & some unknown places	Coote, Shirley	2001	Book	
171017	Cemetries	Index to Death Registers 1856-1918 Held at Eden Courthouse	Bega Valley Genealogy Soc Inc	1977	Book	
171015	Cemetries	Liverpool Pioneers' Memorial Park	Liverpool City Council		Book	
171022	Cemetries	Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions, Volume 2 West Kempsey N.S.W.	Hoole, Judy	1996	Book	
171025	Cemetries	Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions, Volume 3 Frederickton N.S.W.	Hoole, Judy	1996	Book	
171020	Cemetries	Monumental Inscriptions Goulburn, Towrang, St Saviour's. Mortis Street, Jewish Burial Ground	Ray, P & Thom, G	1986	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
171014	Cemetries	Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 3 - Anglican Section	Nepean Family History Soc Inc	1986	Book	see 141029
171018	Cemetries	Nepean Family History Society Record Series, Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries NSW Volume 1			Book	Mudgee General Cemetery - Non Conformist Section and Cremation Plaques Memorial Park: Blackman Park
171023	Cemetries	Noraville Cemetery, Wyong Shire NSW	Wyong Family History Group Inc	2002	Book	
171035	Cemetries	Nundle Cemetery A to L			Book	
171029	Cemetries	Nundle Cemetery A to L & M-Z			Book	
171021	Cemetries	Raymond Terrace & District, Cemetery Master Index	Historical Soc Raymond Terrace & District		Book	
171024	Cemetries	Scarborough - Wombarra Cemetery	Illawarra Family History Group	1999	Book	
171016	Cemetries	St. Matthew's Church of England The Oaks N.S.W.	Collison, Noel	2004	Book	
022027	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	1828 Census of New South Wales: Introduction and Notes	Ku-ring-gai Family History Group		Display book	Includes entries for a lot of the Ku-ring-gai Families
045100	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	1841 Census Parish of Gordon	Farley, Max (comp)		Book	Transcriptions of Abstracts together with copies of Abstracts
035030	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	1851 Cornwall Census Surname Index Vol 1-39			Book	
990035	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Castle Hill Rebellion of 1804, The	Symes, James G	1990	Book	
085003	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Census & Musters: Australia & British Isles	Reakes, Janet	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
990034	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Census 1891/1901			White Ring binder	Collectors books entries for Ku-ring-gai in 1891 & 1901 censuses. Only head of household is named. Source: AONSW
055251	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Census of New South Wales: November 1828	Sainty, Malcolm R & Keith A Johnson (eds)	1985	Book	
990034	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Collectors Book, 1901 Census, District 95			Book	Covers Roseville, Lindfield, Killara, Gordon, Chatswood, Turramurra, Pymble, St Ives & Wahroonga
075130	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Commonwealth of Australia Electoral Rolls 1906, 1909 & 1915			Comb binder	Photocopies of list of Voters. 1906: Gordon, Killara, Lindfield, Pymble, Turramurra, Wahroonga. 1909: Gordon, 1915: Gordon
101097	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Cowra Shire Miscellaneous Births Registered at Carcoar 1845-1879	Cowra FHG	2005	Book	Carcoar, Cowra
075037	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Early Ku-ring-gai Residents				
045103	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Early Residents of Hunters Hill including Ku-ring-gai Extracted from 1828 Census			Book	
091109	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Electoral Atlas of NSW 1856-2006	NSW Dept of Lands	2006	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
011027	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Electoral Roll Commonwealth Division of Bradfield, State Electoral District of Hornsby: Roll of Electors for the Subdivision of Turramurra	Commonwealth of Australia	1968	Book	
021032	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Electoral Rolls: Willoughby, Gordon Division			Lever Arch File	Covers the years 1894, 1894-94, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99 and 1899-1900
035064	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	General Muster & Land & Stock Muster of NSW 1822	Baxter, Carol J (ed)	1988	Book	
035065	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	General Muster List of NSW 1823, 1824, 1825	Baxter, Carol J (ed)	1999	Book	
021073	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	General Muster of NSW 1814	Baxter, Carol J (ed)	1987	Book	
141002	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	General Musters of New South Wales Norfolk Island and Van Diemen's Land 1811	Baxter, Carol J	1987	Book	
161374	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	General Return of Convicts in New South Wales 1837	ABGR	1987	Book	
075138	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Ku-ring-gai Electors & Ratepayers 1956 - Roseville				
101126	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	List of Electors for the Division of Bradfield: 1996 Federal Election	Australian Electoral Commission	1996	Book	This is a copy of the list of electors as at the Close of Rolls as certified by the Electoral Commissioner for the Federal Election of 2 March 1996.
091107	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Local Government General Election Electoral Roll: Ku-ring-gai Council Roseville Ward	State Electoral Office	2004	Book	
111028	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Municipality of Ku-ring-gai - Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers, Made in the Year 1956 - Gordon Ward		1956	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
011058	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Gordon Ward		1956	Book	Includes Additions and Omissions for 1957 & 1958
011062	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Killara Ward		1956	Book	Includes Additions and Omissions for 1957 and 1958
011061	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Roseville Ward		1956	Book	Includes Additions and Omissions for 1957
035063	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Musters and Lists NSW and Norfolk Island 1800-1802	Baxter, Carol J (ed)	1988	Book	
035062	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Musters of NSW and Norfolk Island 1805-1806	Baxter, Carol J (ed)	1989	Book	
021059	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	New South Wales Electoral Roll: State Electoral District of Gordon 1995	State Electoral Office	1995	Book	
011060	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Killara Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1957	Book	
011059	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Wahroonga Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1956	Book	Includes Additions and Omissions made in the year 1957 and also 1958
045046	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Comenarra Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1980	Book	
045046	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Gordon Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1980	Book	
045046	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Roseville Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1980	Book	
045046	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: St Ives Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1980	Book	
045046	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Wahroonga Ward	Australian Electoral Commission	1980	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045076	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1859-1860	Morris, Harry	1859	Book	
045080	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1869-1870		1869	Book	
045098	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1870-1871		1870	Book	
045099	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1873-1874		1873	Book	
045095	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1874-1875		1874	Book	
045096	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1876-1877		1876	Book	
045097	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1877-1878		1877	Book	
021054	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	St Leonards Electoral Roll		1894	Book	
111027	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Supplementary Rolls of Electors for Gordon Ward Ku-ring-gai Municipality - Made in the Years 1957 & 1958		1957	Book	Additions and omissions to original 1956 roll.
021002	Censuses, Musters & Electoral	Vital Records 1881 British Census & National Index	Family Search		DVDs	England, Scotland, Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, & Royal Navy
075235	Convicts	1788: The People of the First Fleet	Chapman, Don	1986	Book	
131029	Convicts	Australian Convict Sites			Book	
121153	Convicts	Australia's Birthstain: the startling legacy of the convict era	Smith, Babette	2008	Book	
970013	Convicts	Burglar's Life, A: A Classic of the Convict Days	Hiener, W. & J.E.	1968	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141073	Convicts	Convict & Colonial A-Z A Mini Dictionary	Daniels-Pressick, B & Bergen, C and R	2013	Book	A succinct guide to Colonial Anecdotes, Incidents and Interesting Information.
022030	Convicts	Convict Administration Notes from Lecture to Ku-ring-gai FHG	Hawkins, Ralph	2002	Book	
035111	Convicts	Convict and Pioneer History, Book No 2, Volume 1	McClelland, James	1978	Book	Complete Lists of Every Convict Ships, First, Second and Third Fleet Convicts ; 1788 Royal Marines.1792 - 1810 Military NSW Corps; 1788-1910 10,000 Pioneers
121020	Convicts	Convict Families That Made Australia: Volume 1	Smee, Dr C J	1999	Book	
101063	Convicts	Convict Life in Australia	Summit Books	1977	Book	An illustrated History
151029	Convicts	Convict Ships 1787-1868, The	Bateson, George	1974	Book	
980172	Convicts	Convict Timbergetters of Pennant Hills, The	Hawkins, Ralph	1994	Book	
045054	Convicts	Convict Trail Project - Annual Report 2003				
085142	Convicts	Convict Women	Daniels, Kay	1998	Book	
970015	Convicts	Convict Years, The: Transportation & the Penal System 1788-1868	Weidenhofer, Margaret	1973	Book	
971051	Convicts	Convicts 1788-1792, The: A Study of A One-in-Twenty Sample	Cobley, John	1965	Book	
131070	Convicts	Convicts and Commandants of Norfolk Island 1788-1855	Hazzard, Margaret	1978	Book	
085038	Convicts	Convicts and the Colonies	Shaw, A.G.L	1966	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121188	Convicts	Convicts of the Australian Agricultural Company 1825-1850	Port Stephens Family History Society	2001	Book	
065169	Convicts	Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts, The	Cobley, John	1989	Book	Duplicate
970152	Convicts	Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts, The	Cobley, John	1970	Book	
055252	Convicts	Exiled: Colonial Prisoners Banished from NSW	Lloyd, Helen V.	2004	Book	
011050	Convicts	Exiles Lamentations, The	Cook, Thomas	1978	Book	Convicts
021075	Convicts	Fatal Shore, The	Hughes, Robert	1986	Book	
075053	Convicts	Fate of the Artful Dodger: Parkhurst boys transported to Australia and New Zealand 1842-1852	Buddee, Paul	1984	Book	
035113	Convicts	First Fleet and year of Settlement, The	Cargo, Tony	2003	Book	
035082	Convicts	Founders of Australia, The: A Biographical Dictionary of the First Fleet	Gillen, Mollie	1989	Book	
065368	Convicts	Great Escapes by Convicts in Colonial Australia	Hirst, Warwick	1999	Book	
161097	Convicts	Guide to Convict Records	Archives Authority of NSW	1985	Book	
085144	Convicts	Guide to New South Wales State Archives relating to Convicts and Convict Administration	State Records Authority of NSW	2006	Book	
035110	Convicts	History of NSW 1728 -1977	McClelland, James	1978	Book	James McClelland's Book No. 1.
970264	Convicts	Larrikins of Lavender Bay, The: The Story of the Phoenix Hulk	Earnshaw, Beverley	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085016	Convicts	On the Run - Daring Convict Escapes	State Library of NSW	2006	Book	
021076	Convicts	Orphans of History: The Forgotten Children of the First Fleet	Holden, Robert	1999	Book	
085012	Convicts	Return of the First Fleet, The	King, Jonathan	1987	Book	
131022	Convicts	Runaways, Robbers and Incurable Rogues	Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society	2010	Book	Certificates of Freedom Records for Port Macquarie Convicts 13 December 1823 - 26 April 1827
021052	Convicts	Second Fleet, The: Britain's Grim Convict Armada of 1790	Flynn, Michael	2001	Book	
970184	Convicts	Settlers & Convicts: Recollections of Sixteen Years Labour in the Australian Backwoods by an Emigrant Mechanic	Harris, Alexander ?	1964	Book	
161031	Convicts	The Crimes of the Lady Juliana Convicts - 1790	Cobley, John	1989	Book	
011055	Convicts	Third Fleet Convicts, The	Ryan, R.J.	1983	Book	An alphabetical listing of names, giving place and date of Conviction, length of sentence and ship of transportation
970182	Convicts	We of the Never Never	Gunn, Aeneas		Book	
970150	Convicts	Wild Colonial Boys	Clune, Frank	1970	Book	
151039	Directories	Commonwealth of Australia Telephone Directory Sydney		Nov-38	Book	
021033	Directories	NSW Post Office Directories 1886-1908	Sloggett, Jennifer			From State Library NSW records

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
151040	Directories	Road and Telephone Directories			Book	Monograph created
045119	Directories	Sands' Sydney , Suburban and Country Commercial Directory, 1910			Book	By his Majesty's Special Command
970183	Education	"Funafuti" - 1897 Coral-boring expedition on Funafuti	Edgeworth David, Mrs	1899	Book	
121154	Education	1871-1971 Gordon Public School		1971	Book	
131010	Education	Abbotsholme College	KHS Research Team	2013	Display book	From booklet available at the Mitchell Library
055253	Education	Abbotsholme College, Killara, & Captain John Fitzmaurice	Harris, Jo (compiler)		Display Book	
131062	Education	Abbotsleigh, A Walk through time	Claydon, Robyn	1984	Book	
131045	Education	An Historical Essay of the Development of Public Education			Book	
055008	Education	An Historical Essay on the Development of Public Education and the Anglican Movement in the Municipality of Ku-ring-gai (1778 to circa 1872)	Brown, John	1995	Comb bound	Duplicate
980230	Education	An Historical Essay on the Development of Public Education and the Anglican Movement in the Municipality of Ku-ring-gai (1778 to circa 1872)	Brown, John R	1995	Book	
141008	Education	Barker College - Student Register and Student Register by Alumni	Gaden, Edward James	2010	Book	
065109	Education	Blytheswood: History of Warrawee Public School 1906-1981	Pye, Rosemary	1981	Book	
065113	Education	Brown and Yellow, The: Sydney Girls' High School 1883-1983	Norman, Lilith	1983	Book	Surry Hills
151013	Education	Chatswood Public School 1983-2003 The Continuing Story	Twigg, Lynette	2003	Book	
981052	Education	Chatswood Public School Centenary 1883-1983	Wildie, Robert		Book	
055268	Education	College Barker 1992, The				
121239	Education	Dare to do so much	Rodgers, James	2012	Book	Riverview and World War II

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035170	Education	Deeds Not Words: The Formative Years of Roseville Public School 1913-1939	Bersten, Helen	1983	Book	Duplicate
065117	Education	Deeds Not Words: The Formative Years of Roseville Public School 1913-1939	Bersten, Helen	1983	Book	Roseville
970097	Education	Deeds Not Words: The Formative Years of Roseville Public School 1913-1939	Bersten, Helen	1983	Book	Duplicate
131038	Education	Fifty Years of Smiles - West Pymble Public School 1963-2013	Kinsey, Alicia	2013	Book	
091008	Education	Gathering Strength: Brigidine College St Ives 1954-2004	Bowie, John & Patricia Egan	2004	Book	
065367	Education	Gazette - Gordon West Public School, The				
141015	Education	Gordon East Public School A History 1953-2013	Drury, K and Bonjer, K	2013	Book	
971565	Education	Government Schools of New South Wales 1848-1976	Fletcher, J & J. Burnswoods	1977	Book	
055318	Education	GPS records				
075075	Education	Grammar: A History of Sydney Grammar School 1819-1988	Turney, Clifford	1989	Book	Darlinghurst, Edgecliff, St Ives
065383	Education	Green Years - Killara High School 1971 Vol 1		1971	Book	
065384	Education	Green Years - Killara High School 1985		1985	Book	
091029	Education	Green Years, The - Killara High School		2000	Book	
091276	Education	Heart of the College, The	Coleman, Margaret	2006	Book	The Story of the War Memorial Chapel at Pymble Ladies' College 1956-2006
075049	Education	Highfields Preparatory & Kindergarten school Est.1945				

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970140	Education	History of Abbotsleigh	Burrows, Denys	1968	Book	Duplicate
970140	Education	History of Abbotsleigh	Burrows, Denys	1968	Book	Wahroonga, North Sydney, Parramatta
970068	Education	History of North Sydney Girls; High School (1912-1977), The	Storey, Barbara	1982	Book	North Sydney
980155	Education	Holy Family School Lindfield: A History: 1992	Borger, Maggie (ed)	1992	Book	Lindfield
980162	Education	In the Shade of the Trees: St Ives Public School Centenary 1889-1989		1989	Book	St Ives
101115	Education	King's School Parramatta, The: Register 1831-1981	Yeend, Peter	1982	Book	
065382	Education	Knox Grammarian 1981				MISSING 26/4/17
055267	Education	Knox Grammarian 1991, The				MISSING 26/4/17
101111	Education	Knox Remembers 1939-1945	Nisbett, Adrian (ed), Tait, Josephine	1995	Book	Information on Knox's war experiences, along with those that served and died. Note that more former students who served have been discovered since this book was published
970050	Education	Knox: A History of Knox Grammar School, 1924-1974	Mansfield, Bruce	1974	Book	Wahroonga
045068	Education	Knox: In our Own Words	Nisbett, Adrian & Michael Lee	1991	Book	Wahroonga
011002	Education	Lily and the Lion, The	Emilsen, Susan	Duplicate	Book	A history of Abbotsleigh, Wahroonga, North Sydney, Parramatta

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045079	Education	Lily and the Lion, The	Emilsen, Susan	2000	Book	Wahroonga, North Sydney, Parramatta
035099	Education	Lindfield Public School: Site Study			Book	
171064	Education	Lodge Knox, A History 1957-2010	Osman, Anthony H and Leafe, Wor. Bro. Ian	2015	Book	
035185	Education	Maths, Marbles, Mates & Mischief: Lindfield Public School 1903-2003	Fiertl, Tracey & Jane Oakeshott	2003	Book	Lindfield
085022	Education	Memories & Dreams: Roseville College 1908-2008	Thomas, Denise	2008	Book	Roseville
093002	Education	Memories & Dreams: Roseville College 1908-2008	Thomas, Denise	2008	Book	Duplicate
101038	Education	Meriden's First 100 Years: Visions of Parnassus		1997	Book	
970265	Education	My School: A Personal Reminiscence	Gibson, Stuart	1996	Book	Towards Lindfield Public School Centenary 2003
101125	Education	Numbers: A Book of Figures for Children	Flanagan, John		Book	
045034	Education	Nuntius 1984: Ravenswood School For Girls		1984	Book	
045035	Education	Nuntius 1985: Ravenswood School For Girls		1985	Book	
035168	Education	Nuntius 1986: Ravenswood School For Girls		1986	Book	
045036	Education	Nuntius 1986: Ravenswood School for Girls		1986	Book	
045037	Education	Nuntius 1987: Ravenswood School for Girls		1987	Book	
045038	Education	Nuntius 1988: Ravenswood School For Girls		1988	Book	
045039	Education	Nuntius 1989: Ravenswood School For Girls		1989	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045040	Education	Nuntius 1990: Ravenswood School For Girls		1990	Book	
021013	Education	Old Girls Register for Willoughby Girls' High School 1934-1996	Williams, Catherine (Herring)	1996	Book	Willoughby
101138	Education	Our Proper Concerns	Wilson Hogg, J	1986	Book	The History of the Headmasters' Conference of the Independent Schools of Australia
021022	Education	Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines)		1971	Book	
035171	Education	Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines)		1964	Book	
035172	Education	Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines)		1965	Book	
035173	Education	Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines)		1966	Book	
035174	Education	Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines)		1967	Book	
021021	Education	Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) 1970			Archive Box & Book	Archive Box has the same number as 1970 journal
035175	Education	Pymble Ladies College (School Magazines)		1985	Book	
035177	Education	Pymble Ladies College (School Magazines)		1997	Archive Box	Also 1997 a numbered Journal in box
011005	Education	Ravenswood: Educating Girls 1901-2001	Binns, Marjorie	2001	Book	Gordon
201062	Education	Rekindling the Flame		1995	Book	
065209	Education	Researching Australian School Records	Burkhardt, Geoffrey	2004	Book	
980174	Education	Roseville Public School 1913-1998: A Collection of Memories of the first 85 years		1998	Book	
035253	Education	SCEGGS Darlinghurst Centenary Register 1895-1994		1994	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035252	Education	SCEGGS: A Centenary History of Sydney Church of England Girls' Grammar School	Cameron, Marcia	1994	Book	Darlinghurst, Neutral Bay
035171	Education	School Magazines (Barker College, St Leo's College, Killara High School, Ravenswood, Gordon West Public School, Knox) & Reports from the Royal North Shore Hospital			Archive Box	
075024	Education	School on the Hill, The: A Saga of Australian Life	Morris, Clarice	1980	Book	Miller's Point
045030	Education	Shore - A History of Sydney Church of England Grammar School	Sherington, Geoffrey	1983	Book	
121203	Education	Shore - The Sydney Church of England Grammar School	Holme, ER	1951	Book	
980228	Education	So Great a Heritage	Grose, Kelvin & Jean Newall	1974	Book	
111059	Education	St Ives Public School			Book	207 Mona Vale Road St Ives (former St Ives Public School building) 175 Rosedale Road, St Ives (Headmasters Cottage)
085133	Education	Suburban Boys At War	Cunneen, Tony	2003	Book	Chatswood
970139	Education	Sydney and the Bush: A pictorial History of Education in New South Wales		1980	Book	
101027	Education	Sydney Church of England Grammar School: Centenary Register 1889-1989	Shore Old boys Union	1990	Book	
970035	Education	The Discovery of Australia	Wood, G Arnold	1922	Book	
171063	Education	The Old Know Grammarians Association 1929-1999, The First Seventy Years - A History	Osman, Anthony H	1999	Book	
971329	Education	This is Pymble College 1916-1991: The first 75 years	Coleman, Margaret	1991	Book	Duplicate

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
971329	Education	This is Pymble College 1916-1991: The first Seventy Five years	Coleman, Margaret	1991	Book	Pymble
970196	Education	Top of the Hill School, The: 1952-1992	Kerr, Valma	1992	Book	Duplicate
970196	Education	Top of the Hill, The: 1952-1992	Kerr, Valma	1992	Book	
101005	Education	Trinity: The Daring of Your Name A History of Trinity Grammar School Sydney	Heath, Phillip J	1990	Book	
035120	Education	University of Sydney Sketchbook	Van Sommers, Tess	1977	Book	
075120	Education	University of Sydney, The: Centenary Celebrations			Book	26 to 31 August, 1952
970118	Education	University of Sydney, The: Its History and Progress Illustrated	Dallen, Robert A	1914	Book	
021014	Education	Willoughby Old Girls: Association Register of Members 1999 - 2000 and Recollections	Williams, Catherine (Herring)	1999	Book	Willoughby
161258	Genealogy	Genealogy and Heraldry in the National Library of Australia	National Library of Australia	1988	Book	
055006	Genealogy Records	Assisted Emigration from USA to NSW				
141076	Genealogy Records	Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1788-1841 Series 1	A.B.G.R.	1992	Book	Duplicate
035229	Genealogy Records	Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842-1899 Volume 1	ABGR	1985	Book	
035230	Genealogy Records	Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842-1899 Volume 2	ABGR	1987	Book	
035231	Genealogy Records	Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842-1899 Volume 3	ABGR	1988	Book	
201065	Genealogy Records	Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record, Series 1 1788-1841 with Series 2 Supplement, 1842-1899	ABGR	1994	Book	
035084	Genealogy Records	Biographical Register 1788 - 1939 Volume I A- K, A	Gibbney, H.J. & Ann G Smith	1987	Book	Notes from the name index to the Australian Dictionary of Biography

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035083	Genealogy Records	Biographical Register 1788-1939 Volume II L-Z, A	Gibbney, H.J. & Ann G Smith	1987	Book	Notes from the name index to the Australian Dictionary of Biography
065396	Genealogy Records	Clerk of the Peace Part 1: Quarter Sessions Records 1824-1920	Archives Authority of NSW	1982	Book	
065393	Genealogy Records	Colonial Secretary Part 1 Naturalization and Denization Records 1834-1903	Archives Authority of NSW	1982	Book	
075006	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		1990		
075007	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		1991		
075008	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		1992		
075009	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		1993		
075010	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		1996		
075011	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		2003		
075012	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		2004		
075119	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory				
021010	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory	Johnson, Keith & Sainty, Malcolm			
075079	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory		1983		
085067	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory 2005		2005		
065101	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1982	Book	
065102	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1985	Book	
065103	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1988	Book	
065104	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1994	Book	
065105	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1995	Book	
065106	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1997	Book	
065107	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory I'National		1998	Book	
085103	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory 1987		1987		
085104	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory 1989		1989		
065100	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory Aust		1981	Book	
065343	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory National & I'Nat	Johnson, Keigh & Sanity, Malcolm	2002		
065344	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory National & I'Nat	Johnson, Keigh & Sanity, Malcolm	2001		

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065345	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory National & I'Nat	Johnson, Keigh & Sanity, Malcolm	2000		
151014	Genealogy Records	Genealogical Research Directory National & International 2002	Johnson, KA & Sainty, MR	2002	Book	
065397	Genealogy Records	Guide to Convict Records in the Archives Office of New South Wales	Archives Authority of NSW	1981	Book	
075042	Genealogy Records	Nationalization & Denationalization records				
055007	Genealogy Records	Papers Family History Congress, Sydney 1988		1998	Book	
035016	Genealogy Records	Paracensus of Australia 1788-1828, The	Donohoe, James Hugh	2001	Book	
101054	Genealogy Records	Parish Registers in Australia	Hall, Nick Vine		Book	A list of Originals, Transcripts, Microforms, & Indexes of Australian Parish Registers. Second Edition
045029	Genealogy Records	Phillip Bramble's List & Notes	Bramble, Phillip (compiler)	2004	Book	Notes from the talk given to KHS Family History Group 3 April 2004
065395	Genealogy Records	Surveyor General Select List of Maps and Plans 1792-1886	Archives Authority of NSW	1980	Book	
065394	Genealogy Records	Surveyor General Select List of Maps and Plans 1792-1886 Supplement	Archives Authority of NSW	1984	Book	
141025	Gold	A History of Australia's First Goldfield - First Gold Ophir N.S.W.	Bartlett, Robert	1999	Book	
101034	Gold	Braidwood Gold Fields 1850-1860's	Maddrell, Roslyn Helen	1978	Book	
970242	Gold	Fool's Gold, A: William Tipple Smith's Challenge to the Hargraves Myth.	Silver, Lynette Ramsay		Book	
161265	Gold	Frontiers of Gold	Hodge, Brian	1979	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055133	Gold	Glint of Gold, The	Cook, Kerrin & Daniel Garvey	1999	Book	
035116	Gold	Gold Australia	Crago, Tony	2003	Book	
161153	Gold	Gold Dredging in New South Wales	Clift, D S L	1975	Book	
131074	Gold	Goldrush Doctors at Ballarat	Bowden, K M	1977	Book	
980159	Gold	Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-53, A	Clacy, Mrs Charles	1963	Book	
091279	Gold	Life on the Australian Goldfields	Stone, Derrick I & Sue Mackinnon	1982	Book	
141021	Gold	Old Gold & Mining Towns of Australia	Darbyshire, John and Sayers, C E	1975	Book	
970157	Gold	Singing Gold, The	Cottrell, Dorothy	1928	Book	
161185	Gold	The Australian Gold Diggings	Mackaness, George		Book	
161149	Gold	The Rush That Never Ended - A History of Australian Mining	Blainey, Geoffrey	1993	Book	
085018	Gold	Valleys of Gold	Hodge, Brian	1976	Book	The Goldfields Story 1851-1861
101142	Gordon	18 Edward St, Gordon			Ring binder	Assorted newspaper clippings, land descriptions, maps, plans etc. relating to property at 18 Edward Street, Gordon
980178	Gordon	Architectural Studies: Part B	Catterall, Sue	1994	Comb-bound	
091261	Gordon	Burnham Thorpe: 10 Edward St, Gordon 1936 - 1940	Pearman, John		Book	
035142	Gordon	Conservation Plan, Former Gordon Public School Pacific Highway, Gordon	Graham Brooks & Assoc Pty Ltd	1998	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085044	Gordon	Eryldene			Ring binder	A collection of newspaper clippings, brochures, compiled notes etc on Eryldene, the home of E. G Waterhouse
980176	Gordon	Eryldene	Catterall, Sue		Comb-bound	ADLAH assignment
045112	Gordon	Gordon Golf Club Limited: an illustrated history, 1935-2000			Book	
055293	Gordon	Gordon Railway Station: Statement of Heritage Impact	Edgar, Ron	2004	Comb-bound	
035038	Gordon	KMC Plan of Management "Tulkiyan"			Book	
035245	Gordon	Official Opening of Gordon Police Station 24 March 1994			Booklet	
085020	Gordon	Official Opening of Gordon Police Station 24 March 1994				
075148	Gordon	Rocky Creek Bridge			Ring binder	Assorted papers and articles
131055	Gordon	Tulkiyan	Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council	1987	Book	Summary Report by The Interim Advisory Committee on Historic Buildings and Sites
021068	Gordon	Tulkiyan Residence, Gordon, Plan of management		2000	Book	
045052	Gordon	Tulkiyan: Interim Management Report for Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council		1986	Comb-binder	Duplicate
990001	Gordon	Tulkiyan: Interim Management Report for Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council	Interim Advisory Committee on Historic Buildings	1986	Comb bound	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045082	Heritage & Conservation	A guide to assessing the significance of cultural heritage objects and collections		2003	Book	Heritage Collections Council
085117	Heritage & Conservation	Australian Heritage, Spring 2008				
045075	Heritage & Conservation	Australian Historic Themes	Australian Heritage Commission	2001	Comb bound	
75140	Heritage & Conservation	Comparative Data 2002-2003 Analysis of KMC	NSW Department of Local Government		Comb bound	
990002	Heritage & Conservation	Greengate Hotel Conservation Management Plan		1998		Greengate Hotel
035015	Heritage & Conservation	Heritage Conservation Study of Ku-ring-gai Urban Conserv Areas 2001	BBK Group Wahroonga	2001	Comb-bound book	Braeside Street, Burns Road, Grosvenor Street, Kintore Street, Wahroonga Avenue
011018	Heritage & Conservation	Heritage Curtilages	Heritage Office	1996	Book	
075129	Heritage & Conservation	Heritage General	KHS			
075169	Heritage & Conservation	Heritage Handbook	Davison, Graeme & Chris McConville	1991	Book	
075142	Heritage & Conservation	Heritage Lists, LEPs, Industrial & Historical Archaeology, Heritage Advisory C'tee Meetings			Ring binder	Assorted documents relating to Heritage
161096	Heritage & Conservation	Highlands Heritage Conservation Area 1 - Mona Vale Road		2012	Comb bound	
065351	Heritage & Conservation	Industrial & Historical Archaeology Seminar '79	Nat Trust of Aust NSW	1979	book	
075141	Heritage & Conservation	Information in Support of the inclusion of a site in schedule 4		2002	Comb-bound	To permit development at Avon Road & Pymble Avenue, Pymble
980180	Heritage & Conservation	Interpreting the Historical Landscape: Bradfield Park & Surrounds	Catterall, Sue	1993	Comb-bound	
161095	Heritage & Conservation	Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study	KMC	1987	Black bound	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
85035	Heritage & Conservation	Plans for Scout Hall Additions		Nov-57	Plan	
161232	Heritage & Conservation	Plans for Villa at Pymble for Mrs McCathie			Plan	
045167	Heritage & Conservation	Re: DA No 1499/00 Additions & Alterations to Roseville College		2001	Comb-bound	The Archold Estate Roseville
161222	Heritage & Conservation	Residence of Mrs JG Laing nee Brown			Plan	
085024	Heritage & Conservation	Sir David Martin Reserve: Landscape Masterplan	Ku-ring-gai Council	2007	Comb Bound	South Turramurra
131035	Heritage & Conservation	State of Siege - Film about high Rise development in Ku-ring-gai			DVD	
70225	Heritage & Conservation	Street Trees in NSW Guidelines for conservation and Management	Department of Planning	1990	Book	
085023	Heritage & Conservation	Swain Gardens Landscape Masterplan, The	Ku-ring-gai Council	2007	Comb-bound	Stanhope Road, Killara
075041	Heritage & Conservation	Talk given to the Ku-ring-gai	Jennifer Harvey		Comb bound folder	
035031	Heritage & Conservation	Urban Conservation Areas			Book	
065350	Heritage & Conservation	Urban Conservation in the 80s				
075204	Historian	Historian, The Vol 1-11 1972-1982			Bound copies	
075207	Historian	Historian, The Vol 12-16 1983-1987			Bound copies	
075205	Historian	Historian, The Vol 25-27 1996-1998			Bound copies	
075206	Historian	Historian, The Vol 28-34 1999-2005			Bound copies	
121176	Historian	Kathie Rieth research Historian 2005/2006	Rieth, Kathie (compiler)	2006	Lever Arch File	Background notes for Historian articles

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121174	Historian	Trish Thomson research Historian 2008 & 2009	Thomson, Trish (compiler)	2010	Lever Arch File	Additional Research Notes for the Historian
121173	Historian	Trish Thomson research Historian 2009 & 2010	Thomson, Trish (compiler)	2010	Lever Arch File	Additional Research Notes for the Historian
121172	Historian	Trish Thomson research Historian 2010	Thomson, Trish (compiler)	2010	Lever Arch File	Additional Research Notes for the Historian
121175	Historian	Trish Thomson research Historian 2010	Thomson, Trish (compiler)	2010	Lever Arch File	Additional Research Notes for the Historian
161084	How To	A Scottish Genealogist's Glossary	Burness, Lawrence R	1991	Book	
011063	How To	A to Z Australian Genealogy Helper	Num, Cora	1999	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
011037	How To	Ancestors for Australians	Genealogical Society of Victoria. Blaze, BR	1974	Book	
161338	How To	Ancestral Trails, Second Edition	Herber, Mark	2004	Book	
035126	How To	Archives Resources Kit: Archives in Brief	State Records New South Wales		Ring Binder	Copies of all the Archives in Brief leaflets
101123	How To	Assorted Guides from State Records	Archives Authority of NSW		Book	
161279	How to	Basic Facts about Using Marriage Records for Family Historians	Litton, PM	1997	Book	
121162	How To	Bibliography of New South Wales Local History & New South Wales Directories 1828-1950: A Bibliography	Hughes, Joy	1987	Book	Lists of books about the history of places in NSW
101109	How To	Brought In by The Tide: A Guide to Researching Your Convict Ancestors	Randall, Christine and McDonald, Trish	2009	Book	
111044	How To	Compiling Your Family History	Gray, Nancy	1982	Book	
980223	How To	Compiling Your Family History	Gray, Nancy		Book	
161260	How to	Cops and Robbers	Harris, HD and Presland, G	1990	Book	
101134	How To	Cornish Heritage	Faull, Jim	1990	Book	A Miner's Story
161112	How To	Dates and Calendars for the Genealogist	Webb, Clifford	1994	Book	
085086	How To	Deadly Details: A guide to some of the causes of death listed on death certificates	Lay, Patricia	1988	Comb-bound	
121018	How To	Death Certificates and Archaic Medical Terms	Smith, Helen V	2011	Book	
970132	How To	Debrett's Family Historian: A guide to tracing your ancestry	Currer-Briggs, Noel & Royston Gambier	1981	Book	
141069	How To	Debrett's Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry	Currer- Briggs, N	1982	Book	
065342	How To	Debrett's Handbook of Aust & NZ 2nd edition	Ed Henderson, Dawn & Orton, James			
045010	How To	Debrett's Handbook of Australia 4th edition				
045011	How To	Debrett's Handbook of Australia 5th edition				

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091013	How To	Dictionary of Australian Genealogy, The	Fitzhugh, Terrick V H	1988	Book	
011034	How To	Discovering Your Family Tree	Iredale, David	1976	Book	
171075	How To	DNA for Genealogists, 4th edition	Farmer, Kerry	2017	Book	
161086	How To	Examples of Handwriting	Buck, W S B	1996	Book	
161335	How To	Family and Local History an Ordered Approach towards Publication	Brown, F, Meadley, D, Morgan, M	1988	Book	
141039	How To	Family Historian's Enquire Within, The	Saul, Pauline	1995	Book	
055317	How To	Family History at the Ku-ring-gai Library: A listing of Resources Available	Ku-ring-gai Library Staff	2005	Display Folder	
035022	How To	Family History Bibliography	Pedersen, Sue	1989	Book	A List of references for Family History Materials Held in the George Muir Library
035014	How To	Family History for Beginners and Beyond			Book	
055296	How To	Family History for Beginners and Beyond	Num, Cora & Ruth Rodgers	1998	Book	
101103	How To	Family History on the Cheap	Hicks, Shauna	2010	Book	
055297	How To	Family History Research Manager	Num, Cora & Pennie Pemberton & June Penny	1999	Book	
045033	How To	Finding Families: The Guide to the National Archives of Australia for Genealogists		1998	Book	
161280	How to	From Shamrock to Wattle, Digging Up Your Irish Ancestors	McCloughlin, Trevor	1990	Book	
111026	How To	Genealogy Online	Crowe, Elizabeth Powell	2007	Book	
161078	How To	Genealogy Research Guide	KHS		White Folder	
161334	How To	Google Your Family Tree Unlock the hidden power of Google	Lynch, Daniel M	2008	Book	
161087	How To	Greater London Cemeteries and Crematoria	Webb, Cliff	1999	Book	
161088	How To	Guide to Middlesex Parish Documents, A	Webb, Cliff	1993	Book	Including Poor Law Records

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111055	How To	Guide to Research, A	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints The	1994	Book	
035036	How To	Guide to Searching New South Wales Land Title Records in the Queens Square Office of LPI NSW, A	Land and Property Information	2002	Book	
065134	How To	Historians and Copyright	Australian Copyright Council	1991	Book	
035035	How To	How to find Occupational records in Australia	Num, Cora	1996	Book	
011038	How To	How to Trace Missing Ancestors	Reakes, Janet	1994	Book	
101130	How To	How to Trace your Convict Ancestors their lives, times & records	Reakes, Janet	1987	Book	
085005	How To	How to Trace your English Ancestors	Reakes, Janet	1987	Book	
101002	How To	How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors - A-Z Australian Approach	Reakes, Janet	1987	Book	
091010	How To	How to trace your Italian Ancestors for Australians and New Zealanders	Leone, Bette	1994	Book	
091011	How To	How to trace your Military Ancestors in Australia & New Zealand	Montague, R.H.	1989	Book	
101001	How To	How to Trace Your Scottish Ancestors	Reakes, Janet	1988	Book	
101055	How To	How to Trace: Your Irish Roots	Aonghusa, Nora Ni	1987	Book	
065398	How To	How to use the Genealogical Research Kit	Archives Authority of NSW	1988	Book	
085006	How To	How to use the I.G.I. and Wills	Reakes, Janet	1994	Book	
111006	How To	How to write and publish your family history	Beaumont, Joanna	1985	Book	
022028	How To	Hunter Region Genealogical Sources	Sloggett, Jennifer	2001	Book	
141006	How To	Insights into the New South Wales births, deaths and marriages index	Murrin, Joy and Allan	2013	Book	
161082	How To	Irregular Marriage in London before 1954	Benton, Tony	1993	Book	
161079	How To	KFHG Members Interests	KHS		White Folder	
161080	How To	KHS Guide to computer databases and other resources	KHS		Green Folder	
035241	How To	Listing of New South Wales Historical Societies	KHS		Display Folder	Extracted from the Internet

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141088	how To	Local Government... Local History A Guide to N.S.W. Local Government Minute Books and Rate Records	Hughes, Joy N	1990	Book	
065390	How To	Locating Australia's Past: A Practical Guide to writing Local History		1988	Book	
161081	How To	Marriage Laws, Rites, Records & Customs	Chapman, Colin R	1997	Book	
075251	How To	Meet your Ancestors	Marelli, Diane	2003	Book	
161089	How To	Middlesex Directories - A Finding List	Webb, Cliff	1994	Book	
045043	How To	National Archives of Australia		2006	Display Folder	A compilation of brochures and fact sheets
111064	How To	New South Wales between the Wars Index 1919-1945 - getting started	RMIT Publishing	1995	Book	
111075	How To	New South Wales Pioneers Index 1788-1918 - Getting Started, The	PMIT Publishing	1993	Book	
022029	How To	Occupations: What was their work?	Ku-ring-gai Family History Group		Display Folder	
101118	How To	Pathfinder No. 1	West, Linda	1990	Book	Sources of information in the State Library of NSW on Births, Deaths and Marriages in New South Wales
161345	How To	Pathfinder No. 4 , Tracing your Irish Family History	Hewitt, L & Corke, M	1994	Book	
161284	How to	Poor Australian Immigrants in the Nineteenth Century, visible Immigrants: Two	Richards, Eric	1991	Book	
161282	How to	Pre-1841 Censuses & Population Listings in the British Isles	Chapman, CR	1992	Book	
161359	How To	Preserving the past for the future	Parker, V M	2008	Book	
045027	How To	Readers Digest - How to write and speak better				
161085	How To	Reading Old Handwriting	McLaughlin, Eve	1991	Book	
161090	How To	Records of the Church of England	Bourne, Susan & Chicken, Andrew H	1991	Book	
101136	How To	Relations in records, A guide to Family History sources in the Australian Archives	Australian Archives	1988	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161348	How To	Research Outline - England	LDS	1991	Book	
161347	How To	Research Outline - Ireland	LDS	1993	Book	
161351	How To	Research Outline - New York	LDS	1992	Book	
161350	How To	Research Outline - Pennsylvania	LDS	1988	Book	
161349	How To	Research Outline - Wales	LDS	2000	Book	
161283	How to	Roll Call! A guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial	Bradley, J	1986	Book	
101116	How To	Roll Call: A guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial	Bradley, Fogarty, Hobbs, Macpherson, Piggott, Self	1986	Book	
045061	How To	Roots & Branches: Ancestry for Australians	Lea-Scarlett, Errol	1979	Book	
151012	how To	Searching for Mary Ann	Frost, Lenore	1994	Book	
980157	How To	Searching New South Wales Land Titles Office Records	New South Wales Land Titles Office	1996	Book	
161257	How to	Searching Overseas, A Guide to Family History Sources for Australians & New Zealanders	Pedersen, Susan	1989	Book	
161108	How To	Short Cuts and Money Saving Ideas for Genealogy	Reakes, Janet	1991	Book	
161083	How To	Simple Latin for Family Historians	McLaughlin, Eve	1979	Book	
980164	How To	Sources for Chinese Local History and Heritage in New South Wales	Young, Faye & Nicole van Barneveld	1997	Book	
075250	How To	Specialist Indexes In Australia: A Genealogist's Guide	Webster, Judy	1990	Book	
111066	How To	Tasmanian Pioneers Index 1803-1899 - Getting Started, The	RMIT Publishing	1993	Book	
161339	How To	The Family and Local History Handbook	Blatchford, Robert	2003	Book	
161259	How to	The Family Historian's Enquire Within	Saul, P & Markwell, FC	1991	Book	
161285	How to	The Researcher's Guide to American Genealogy	Greenwood, Val D	1990	Book	
101135	How To	Tips for Queensland Research	Webster, Judy	2008	Book	2008 edition
161346	How To	Tracing your Dublin Ancestors	Ryan, JG & Smith Brian	1998	Book	
021006	How To	Tracing Your Family History in Australia	Vine Hall, Nick	2002	Book	Third Edition
011039	How To	Tracing Your Family Tree	Puttock, A.G.	1983	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021005	How To	Tracing Your Family Tree	Cole, Jean & John Titford	1997	Book	
021007	How To	Tracing Your Irish Ancestors	Grenham, John	1998	Book	This book complements Grenham's Record finder available on computer
141038	How To	Tracing your Irish Ancestors	Grenham, John	1993	Book	
121201	How To	Tracing Your Irish Ancestors - 4th Edition	Grenham, John	2012	Book	
141037	How To	Tracing your Scottish Ancestors Scottish Record Office	Sinclair, Cecil	1991	Book	
065116	How To	Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors: The Official Guide	National Archives of Scotland The	1997	Book	
161333	How To	Using Baptism Records for Family Historians	Litton, Pauline M	1999	Book	
161357	How To	Using Death and Burial Records for Family Historians second edition	Gibbens, Lilian	1999	Book	
075150	How To	Various Resources available in Sydney				
161281	How to	Visible Immigrants, Neglected Sources for the History of Australian Immigration	Ricards, E, Reid, R & Fitzpatrick, D	1989	Book	
035013	How To	Web Sites for Genealogists	Num, Cora	1999	Book	
111065	How To	Western Australian Pioneers Index 1841-1905 - getting started, The	RMIT Melbourne	1994	Book	
111048	How To	Which Genealogy Program	Farmer, Kerry & Kopittke, Rosemary	2010	Book	
121210	How To	Who Do You think You Are, The Essential Guide to Tracing your Family History	Loukakis, Angelo	2008	Book	
101082	How To	Writing interesting Family Histories	Baxter, Carol	2009	Book	
065232	How To	Your Family History	Matthews, C.M.	1982	Book	
101104	How To	Your Family History Archives: A Brief Introduction	Hicks, Shauna	2010	Book	
091183	How To	Your Surname Guide	Adolph, Anthony	2008	Book	
085039	Killara	At Fiddens Wharf	Miller, Duncan	1990	Book	Poetry
970034	Killara	Bowls at Killara: The History of Killara Bowling Club 1916-1990		1990	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021036	Killara	Greengate Avenue	Hart, Jean		Red folder	A very thorough built heritage study
085143	Killara	Killara Golf Club, The: 1899-1999	Bastian, Earle	1999	Book	
970049	Killara	Killara Golf Club: A History	Dwyer, D.H	1966	Book	
990008	Killara	Killara Lawn Tennis Club: 1912-1995	Killara Lawn Tennis Club	1995	Book	
065115	Killara	RAHS Journal & Proceedings Volume XII Sydney 1927	Edwards, James G	1927	Book	Copy of Article - "History of Killara, near Sydney"
111004	Ku-ring-gai	A Photographic Record of Sites and Streetscapes in Ku-ring-gai, impacted by LEP 194/200/202/204/207 Residential Development Strategy Stage 1	FOKE		Book	1st Print copy - corrected in final print run. Sites and streetscapes within the National Trust of Australia (NSW) urban conservation areas and/or along the North Shore Railway corridor.
011049	Ku-ring-gai	An afternoon of talks on Ku-ring-gai's Heritage	Dunstan, Beverley		folder in cupboard	Location unknown
201067	Ku-ring-gai	Biographies & Photos of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Officers	Clarke, Meredith	1998		
065227	Ku-ring-gai	Buildings & sites	Irene Phipps		Folder in Archive Box	
075013	Ku-ring-gai	Commemorative Meeting of Ku-ring-gai Council				
011023	Ku-ring-gai	Federation Forefathers of Ku-ring-gai 1901 -1903	Harris, Jo	2001	Book	
011012	Ku-ring-gai	Focus on Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055284	Ku-ring-gai	Focus on Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1996	Book	Duplicate. Stain on cover
161332	Ku-ring-gai	From the Ridges of Ku-ring-gai 50 Years of Bushfire Fighting	Bush Fire Brigade	2016	Book	
161100	Ku-ring-gai	G A Waterhouse of Allowrie - Dr Waterhouse's Garden	Rushworth, G D	2016	Book	
171081	Ku-ring-gai	German Ancestors of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Members	German Special Interest Group	2017	Book	
065183	Ku-ring-gai	Heritage Week tour	KHS		Document in Folder	Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai
021034	Ku-ring-gai	History of Lodge Ku-ring-gai No 230, U.G.L., NSW 1902-1924, The	Lepplasterier, Claude	1924	Ring Binder (photocopy of a book)	
065059	Ku-ring-gai	History of the Ku-ring-gai Art Society, The	James, Lilian	1981	Book	
970043	Ku-ring-gai	History of the Ku-ring-gai Art Society, The	James, Lilian	1981	Book	Duplicate
021053	Ku-ring-gai	History Week		2002		
065224	Ku-ring-gai	Irene Phipps Collection	Irene Phipps		Archive Box	
065182	Ku-ring-gai	Itinerary Ku-ring-gai tour	KHS		Document in Folder	Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai
065184	Ku-ring-gai	Itinerary Ku-ring-gai tour	KHS		Document in Folder	Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai
065185	Ku-ring-gai	Itinerary Ku-ring-gai tour	KHS		Document in Folder	Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai
065225	Ku-ring-gai	Jago Story, The	Irene Phipps		Folder in Archive Box 065224	
971323	Ku-ring-gai	Kitson, J - Personal Papers			Archive Box	
075146	Ku-ring-gai	KMC Council Minutes 1922-23				
075135	Ku-ring-gai	KMC Minutes from 1925				
045055	Ku-ring-gai	KMC Tree Management Policy				
093007	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1973	Book	Duplicate

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
093007	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society		Book	Two duplicate copies
093011	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1973	Book	Duplicate
970051	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1973	Book	Duplicate
970051	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1973	Book	Duplicate
970051	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1973	Book	
131043	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Bicentennial Memorials & Plaques			Book	
980231	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Bicentennial Memorials and Plaques: Tour of Sites 1989	KHS	1989	Book	Duplicate
980231	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Bicentennial Memorials and Plaques: Tour of sites 1989	Thomas, Thurles artist Hazel Perdriau, KHS	1989	Book	
141032	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Citizens Guide 1979	Dawson Guides	1979	Newspaper	
091135	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Council Urban Conservation Areas Study				
035032	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Heritage & Neighbourhood Character Study			Book	
201057	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Heritage and Neighbourhood Character Study Residential Development Strategy Draft Report	Godden Mackay Logan Keys Young	Feb-00	Book	
201058	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Heritage and Neighbourhood Character Study Residential Development Strategy Draft Report. Detailed Analysis of Study	Godden Mackay Logan Keys Young		Book	
035106	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study Review 1996			Binder	
131050	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai is a rare blend. . .	KHS		Book	
201068	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Library Service: Fifty Years 1945-1995 A brief history	Nock, Caroline & Irene Phipps	1995	Book	
065249	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Mayors and Council	Irene Phipps		Folder in Archive Box 065224	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035095	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Municipality Heritage Study - Aboriginal Sites				
075198	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Observer				
075199	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Observer				
075200	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Observer				
075201	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Observer				
075202	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Observer				
075203	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Observer				
970044	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Seniors Speak	Ku-ring-gai Senior Citizens' Club Members		Book	
121197	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Theatre Guild - Programmes etc.			Book	
121221	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Wildflower Garden	Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council	1979	Book	
055275	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development	O'Reilly, W. Cresswell	1948	Book	Duplicate
065139	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development	O'Reilly, W. Cresswell	1948	Book	Duplicate
093000	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development	O'Reilly, W. Cresswell	1948	Book	Duplicate
970249	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development	O'Reilly, W. Cresswell	1948	Book	
970211	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai: Living with Trees	Mathews, Phillip	1978	Book	
970211	Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai: Living with Trees	Mathews, Phillip	1978	Book	Two duplicate copies
065280	Ku-ring-gai	Lady Game Community Hall 1958	Irene Phipps		Folder in Archive Box 065224	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065250	Ku-ring-gai	Lavender Lady, The - Evaline Ferguson, Eurella, Lindfield	Irene Phipps		Folder in Archive Box 065224	
971321	Ku-ring-gai	Miss A Gwen Burns -			Photos, Papers, books	
980224	Ku-ring-gai	Municipal of Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study	Moore, Pike, Proudfoot, Tropman & Assoc	1987	Book	
101090	Ku-ring-gai	Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study				
141010	Ku-ring-gai	Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study 1987	Moore, R, Pike, P, Proudfoot, H and Tropman, L Associates	1987	Book	
970067	Ku-ring-gai	North Shore Sydney	Thorne, Les	1968	Book	
065124	Ku-ring-gai	Other Resources Ku-ring-gai			Archive Box	KHS tours around Ku-ring-gai
065181	Ku-ring-gai	Other resources Ku-ring-gai	KHS		Folder in Archive Box	Details of tour
085025	Ku-ring-gai	Out of Control - The first 25 years Hornsby Ku-ring-gai Communications Brigade 1982-2007		2007	Book	
065258	Ku-ring-gai	Pymble land bounded by Pacific Hwy, Ryde Rd, West and Bridge Streets	Irene Phipps		Folder in Archive Box 065224	
065210	Ku-ring-gai	Reflections on Ku-ring-gai	Fellowship of Australian Writers North Shore		Book	Duplicate: Anthology of Prose and Poetry
021072	Ku-ring-gai	Reflections on Ku-ring-gai: Anthology	Fellowship of Australian Writers North Shore		Book	Prose & Poetry
035058	Ku-ring-gai	Sands Directory 1923 Index of Ku-ring-gai records				
045026	Ku-ring-gai	Sands Directory 1928 Index of Ku-ring-gai residents				
970112	Ku-ring-gai	Storm, The	Lawson-Hanscombe, Peter	1991	Book	Storm of 21 Jan 1991
075134	Ku-ring-gai	Streets information from Council Minutes				

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
093003	Ku-ring-gai	Streets of Ku-ring-gai	KML	1987	Book	Duplicate
093005	Ku-ring-gai	Streets of Ku-ring-gai	KML	1987	Book	Duplicate
971324	Ku-ring-gai	Streets of Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Municipal Library	1987	Book	Duplicate
971324	Ku-ring-gai	Streets of Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Municipal Library	1987	Book	
065233	Ku-ring-gai	Tales from KOPWA: Ku-ring-gai Old People's Welfare Association		1982	Book	The First Twenty-Five Years A History of KOPWA. 1957-1982 and Tales from KOPWA spanning a century of Life in Ku-ring-gai
970045	Ku-ring-gai	Tales from Ku-ring-gai Old People's Welfare Association (KOPWA)			Book	Duplicate
065186	Ku-ring-gai	Tour Map	KHS		Document in Folder	Tour route
075026	Ku-ring-gai	Under the Canopy	Curby, Pauline & Virginia Macleod	2006	Book	
111003	Ku-ring-gai	Who's Who in Australia 1996		1996	Book	
055285	Ku-ring-gai	Women of Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	1999	Book	
111035	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Camden, The	Cannon, Geoff		Book	
111033	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Cook, The	Cannon, Geoff		Book	
111038	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Cumberland, The: Part 2 Supplementary Lists and Indexes	Cannon, Geoff	1997	Book	
111037	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Cumberland, The: Part 1 List of Parishes and Titleholders	Cannon, Geoff	1997	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111032	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Durham, The	Cannon, Geoff		Book	
111034	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Gloucester, The	Cannon, Geoff		Book	
111036	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Hunter, The	Cannon, Geoff		Book	
111031	Land	First Titleholders of Land in the County of Northumberland in New South Wales, The	Cannon, Geoff	1997	Book	
021018	Land	Geographical Dictionary or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies 1848, A	Wells, William Henry	1970	Book	
111054	Land	Land is a Map, The: Placenames of Indigenous Origin in Australia	Hercus, L, Hodges, F & Simpson, J	2002	Book	
131019	Land	Land research for family historians in Australia and New Zealand	Riley, Carole	2012	Book	
111129	Land	Land Research: using the digital Records of the Land and Property Management Authority	Muir, Lesley & Liston, C	2011	Book	
970048	Land	Land That Waited, The	Harris, Max & Alison Forbes	1967	Book	
045130	Lindfield	1992: West Lindfield Bowling Club Thirty Fifth Anniversary, 4th October 1992: History of the Club 1957-1992	Peate, Tom (compiler)	1992	Book	
121186	Lindfield	Almost Like Home: Living in Bradfield Park	Hogan, Michael	2012	Book	
171084	Lindfield	Beaconsfield Parade	Harvey, Jennifer	2008	Book	
111158	Lindfield	Bradfield/West Lindfield Cricket Club Annual Reports	Bradfield Cricket Club		Archive Box	1955/56 Season - 1987/88 Season
091036	Lindfield	Community War Memorials Fund 2008	Ku-ring-gai Council	2008	Comb Bound	Proposed refurbishment of Avenue to the Fallen and war Memorial Gates, Tryon Road, East Lindfield

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
990037	Lindfield	Fiddens Wharf Historic Site	Wyatt, Margaret	1995	Comb bound	Report prepared for NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service
971325	Lindfield	Lindfield	Wyatt, Margaret		Book	
970074	Lindfield	Lindfield District Cricket Club: 50th Anniversary Annual Report Season 1972-1973		1973	Book	
101124	Lindfield	News: The Monthly Newspaper of West Lindfield - West Killara Progress Association	West Lindfield - West Killara Progress Association		Display Book	March 1966 - Oct 1971
101141	Lindfield	RAAF Station Bradfield Park, The making of a memorial	Ku-ring-gai Council	2006	Book	
971326	Lindfield	West Lindfield /West Killara	Wyatt, Margaret	1986	Book	
121234	Lindfield	West Lindfield-West Killara Progress Association			Archive Box	
045045	Lindfield	William Henry's Farm Site	Thiess Hochtief Joint Venture	2004	Book	Test Excavation Archival
973213	Map	?? Estate, Killara	James G Edwards & Co		Map	
973113	Map	2nd Seldon Estate, Lindfield	Richardson & Wrench		Map	
973531	Map	2nd Subdivision of The Plateau, Turramurra		1929	Map	
973532	Map	3rd Subdivision of The Plateau, Turramurra		1930	Map	
973501	Map	Adams Estate, Turramurra	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973205	Map	Adjoining Waterhouse's Hotel, Lane Cove (Killara)	Hardie & Gorman	Wed 16 June	Map	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973506	Map	Arcadia Estate, Turramurra	Richardson & Wrench	1923	Map	
973401	Map	Avondale Estate, Pymble	Hugh Duff & Co	1922	Map	
973402	Map	Beechworth Estate, Pymble			Map	
973403	Map	Beechworth Estate, Pymble	Hancock & Connell	1938	Map	
973404	Map	Bellevue Estate, Pymble	Piercy Ethell & Co	1908	Map	
973405	Map	Bellevue Estate, Pymble	Richardson & Wrench	1902	Map	
973406	Map	Beverley Hills Estate, Pymble	Cramer Bros		Map	
973407	Map	Beverley Hills Estate, Pymble	Cramer Bros		Map	
973541	Map	Bourke's Perryville Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman, James G Edwards	1927	Map	
973521	Map	Boyd's Orchard, Lane Cove Rd, Turramurra	Hardie & Gorman	Sat 5 Apr	Map	
973523	Map	Boyd's Orchard, Turramurra	Port Jackson Land Co	1912	Map	
973524	Map	Boyd's, Turramurra	TS Parrott		Map	
973508	Map	Brown's Estate, Lane Cove (Wahroonga)	Mills & Piles	Thurs 25 July	Map	
973508	Map	Brown's Estate, Wahroonga	Mills & Piles	Thurs 25 July	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973705	Map	Brown's Estate, Wahroonga	Richardson & Wrench		Map	
973302	Map	Browns Grove Estate	Richardson & Wrench	1899	Map	
973706	Map	Brundah Park Estate, Wahroonga	Blake & Hankins		Map	
973408	Map	Centre of Pymble Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman	1923	Map	
973533	Map	Cherry's Orchard, Turramurra	Hardie & Gorman	1889	Map	
973303	Map	Church & school land sold to Robert McIntosh & John Brown, Gordon		1872	Map	
973304	Map	Church & school land sold to Robert McIntosh & John Brown, Gordon		1872	Map	
101161	Map	Clanville Estate, Roseville			Map	
973034	Map	Clermiston Estate, Roseville	Piercy Ethell & Co	1912	Map	
973604	Map	Cleveland Estate, Warrawee			Map	
973202	Map	Club House Estate, Killara	Hardie & Bloomfield		Map	
973409	Map	Council Land in West Pymble			Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973103	Map	Crown Lands, East Lindfield	Richard Stanton, Miles & Harris	1958	Map	
973104	Map	Crown Lands, East Lindfield	JE Green & Co	1899	Map	
973802	Map	Crown Lands, St Ives	Raine & Horne	Mar-58	Map	
973106	Map	Crown Ridge Estate, Lindfield	Blake & Hankins		Map	
973107	Map	Crown Ridge Estate, Lindfield	Norman Gill		Map	
973429	Map	Crowns Lands - St Ives	Dept of Lands	Mar 1919	Map	
973410	Map	Dalcross Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman	1920	Map	
973203	Map	Dawn Estate, Killara	Arthur Rickard & Co	1915	Map	
973114	Map	DP 5289, Lindfield		1907	Map	
973111	Map	DP10189, Lindfield		1820	Map	
973115	Map	DP10898, Lindfield		1921	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973525	Map	DP12723, Turramurra		1923	Map	
973509	Map	DP16578, Turramurra		1956	Map	
973517	Map	DP1791, Turramurra - Subdivision of Horderns 67 acres		1979	Map	
973511	Map	DP20483?, Turramurra		1958	Map	
973530	Map	DP207237, Turramurra		1961	Map	
973539	Map	DP215502, Turramurra		1962	Map	
973516	Map	DP216501, Turramurra		1962	Map	
973529	Map	DP216516, Turramurra		1962	Map	
973538	Map	DP226610, Turramurra		1965	Map	
973514	Map	DP227595, Turramurra		1965	Map	
973312	Map	DP2735, Gordon		1897	Map	
973313	Map	DP2735, Gordon			Map	
973116	Map	DP28186, Lindfield		1957	Map	
973526	Map	DP29992, Turramurra		1959	Map	
973701	Map	DP3017, Wahroonga			Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973504	Map	DP3218, Allowah Estate, Turramurra		1972	Map	
973505	Map	DP3218, Turramurra		1995	Map	
973024	Map	DP3277, Roseville Station Estate			Map	
973025	Map	DP3277, Roseville Station Estate Part 2			Map	
013201	Map	DP3400 Springdale Estate, Killara			Map	
973222	Map	DP4064 Part of Springdale Estate, Killara			Map	
973512	Map	DP4323, Turramurra		1979	Map	
973117	Map	DP4665, Lindfield		1906	Map	
973510	Map	DP500977, Turramurra		1962	Map	
973005	Map	DP5035 - Roseville			Map	
973528	Map	DP503575, Turramurra		1963	Map	
973502	Map	DP5941, Turramurra		1907	Map	
973503	Map	DP5941, Turramurra		1907	Map	
993061	Map	DP6329, Glenearn Estate			Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
993069	Map	DP64202, Roseville Sketch of area (no lots shown)			Map	
993062	Map	DP7134, Jenkins Estate,			Map	
	Map	DP7928, Roseville			Map	
993065	Map	DP7928, Roseville 4 parts			Map	
993066	Map	DP7928, Roseville Conversion table			Map	
973546	Map	DP9384		1918	Map	
973515	Map	DP9965, Turramurra		1979	Map	
973003	Map	Earl of Carnarvon Estate, Roseville - 2nd Subdivision	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973204	Map	East Killara	Hardie & Gorman, Bel Air Real Estate	1965	Map	
973207	Map	Fairmont Estate, Killara	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973206	Map	Fairmont Estate, Killara (photos on back)	Arthur Rickard & Co	1928	Map	
973208	Map	Fiddens Hill, Lane Cove (Killara)	Mills & Pile	Sat 7 July	Map	
973513	Map	Foxdale Paddock Estate, Warrawee	Richardson & Wrench	1917	Map	
973004	Map	Garden of Roseville Estate, Roseville	HW Horning & Co, Blake & Hankins	1914	Map	
973004	Map	Garden of Roseville Estate, Roseville		1914	Map	Pictures of surrounding area

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973105	Map	Gladstone Estate, Lindfield	Richardson & Wrench, JE Ducker	1926	Map	
993064	Map	Glenearn Estate, Roseville In 2 parts	Hardie & Gorman	1912	Map	
973209	Map	Golf Links Estate, Killara	Batt. Rodd & Purves, James G Edwards	Sat 3 May	Map	
973412	Map	Golf Links Estate, Pymble	Clifford Peacock		Map	
973210	Map	Golf Links View Estate, Killara	TM Burke		Map	
973211	Map	Golf Links View Estate, Killara	Richardson & Wrench	1913	Map	
973301	Map	Gordon Grove, Gordon	Chapman & Hazlewood		Map	
973307	Map	Gordon Heights Estate		1896	Map	
973308	Map	Gordon Heights Estate		1897	Map	
993305	Map	Gordon Heights Estate, Pymble	W Robjohns	1920	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
993316	Map	Gordon Highlands Estate, Gordon	Richardson & Wrench, AS Colwell	1937	Map	
121170	Map	Gordondale Estate, Gordon (with photos of Historic Homes)		1883	Map	
973520	Map	Gordonville Estate Lane Cove, Turramurra	Hardie & Gorman	1880	Map	
973413	Map	Hamilton Park Estate, Pymble	Packard & Gastinia		Map	
973414	Map	Hamilton's Estate, Pymble	Green & Line		Map	
973415	Map	Hamilton's Estate, Pymble	JE Green & Co		Map	
973416	Map	Hamilton's Estate, Pymble	Green & Line		Map	
973544	Map	Hawarden Estate, Turramurra	GH Crammond	1930	Map	
973101	Map	Highfield Estate, Lindfield	Peach Bros	1928	Map	
973006	Map	Hillcrest Estate Roseville	DJ McIntyre & Co	1902	Map	
973007	Map	Hillcrest Estate, Roseville	DJ McIntyre & Co	1908	Map	
973008	Map	Hordern's Roseville Estate, Roseville	Slade, Brown, Bloomfield Ltd	1922	Map	
973009	Map	Hordern's Roseville Estate, Roseville	Slade, Brown, Bloomfield Ltd	1923	Map	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
993062	Map	Jenkins Estate, Roseville DP7134			Map	
973032	Map	Kilcour Estate, Roseville	Blake & Hankins	1925	Map	
973225	Map	Killara - 4 blocks			Map	
973223	Map	Killara - single block			Map	
973224	Map	Killara - single block			Map	
973214	Map	Killara Estate	Batt, Rodd & Purves	1901	Map	
973215	Map	Killara Park Estate, Killara			Map	
973216	Map	Killara Park Estate, Killara	Raine & Horne	1940	Map	
973217	Map	Killara Park Estate, Killara	Raine & Horne	1940	Map	
973801	Map	Killeaton Estate, Lane Cove - St Ives	Batt. Rodd & Purves, James G Edwards	Feb 1884	Map	
973417	Map	Kimbarra Estate, Pymble	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973418	Map	Kimbarra Estate, Pymble	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973943	Map	Ku-ring-gai -	Universal Business Directory		Map	
973932	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Land Grants Northern section to Killeaton			Map	
973928	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 2			Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973929	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 4			Map	
973930	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 5			Map	
973931	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 8			Map	
973957	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants			Map	
973958	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants			Map	
973959	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants			Map	
973960	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants			Map	
973961	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants			Map	
973962	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants			Map	
973955	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants N			Map	
973953	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants O			Map	
973956	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants T			Map	
973954	Map	Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants U			Map	
973970	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Approximate Diary Sites - Hand drawn			Map	
075096	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Area 264. Progress Press			Map	
973950	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Ayres, Pymble Land Grants small map			Map	
035072	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Chinese Gardens, North Shore			Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
013902	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Colour map of Ku-ring-gai Council area			Map	
973942	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Council property hatched,	Ku-ring-gai Council	Apr-59	Map	
075097	Map	Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland Sheet 7			Map	
161227	Map	Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland Sheet 7 Copy			Map	
075098	Map	Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland, Parish of Gordon Sheet 7 Info			Map	
075099	Map	Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland, Parish of Gordon Sheet 8			Map	
075100	Map	Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland, Parish of Gordon Sheet 8 info			Map	
013903	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Davidson Park - The National Reserve along the shores of Upper Middle Harbour Dedicated 1923			Map	
075101	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Heritage Neighbourhood Character Study			Map	
973944	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Kindergartens as at 4 February 1981	Universal Business Directory	Jun-05	Map	
973923	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Land grants along the Highway		Mar 1835	Map	
973927	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Land Grants Eastern Division Parish of Gordon			Map	
973925	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Land grants Parish of Gordon			Map	
973926	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Land grants Parish of Gordon			Map	
973969	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Lots for sale Wahroonga	Bowden & Threlkeld		Map	
973934	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map 12 St Ives	Cumberland County Council		Map	
973933	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map 5 North Warrimoo	Cumberland County Council	1961	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035075	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map of Ku-ring-gai	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
973939	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map of Municipality	Ku-ring-gai Council	1972	Map	
973940	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map of Municipality	Ku-ring-gai Council	1959	Map	
973940b	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map of Municipality Small scale	Ku-ring-gai Council	1960	Map	
013901	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map of the Colony of NSW		1884	Map	
973925	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Map showing portion of Land Grants & subdivision, Turramurra to Killara ( 2 copies)			Map	
973951	Map	Ku-ring-gai - North Wahroonga, Turramurra and St Ives (small map)			Map	
075094	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Operating Div NSW _ Area 213 Wahroonga/Turramurra			Map	
075095	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Operating Div NSW _ Area 264 Pymble Sth/Turramurra			Map	
035074	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon - Eight edition		1921	Map	
973913	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon (small scale)			Map	
973947	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 3 Ninth edition		Mar-66	Map	
973946	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 3 Showing Small Portions, Parish Numbers used			Map	
973948	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 4 Ninth edition		Mar-66	Map	
973949	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 5 Ninth edition			Map	
973920	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, Land Grants			Map	
973921	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, Land Grants small scale			Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973922	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, Land Grants small scale			Map	
973915	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, South Colah, Field of Mars, Eastern Farms, Willoughby, Ponds			Map	
973952	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Photocopy of early land grants		Mar 1835	Map	
973968	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Artarmon & St Leonards		1887	Map	
973966	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Killara & Lindfield		1887	Map	
973965	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Pymble & Gordon		1887	Map	
973967	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Roseville & Chatswood		1887	Map	
973963	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Waitara & Wahroonga		1887	Map	
973964	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Warrawee & Turramurra		1887	Map	
973924	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan of 195 portions Parish of Gordon			Map	
973924	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Plan of 195 portions Parish of Gordon		1886	Map	
973941	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Planning scheme	State Planning Authority	Aug-71	Map	
973917	Map	Ku-ring-gai - poor copy of early land grants			Map	
973936	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Pymble 0960 First edition	Dept of Lands	1973	Map	
973919	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Roads through the properties of JF Burns, RB Smith, G Withers & others, Parishes Gordon & South Colah			Map	
973935	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Sheet 4 (2 sheets)	Cumberland County Council		Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075257	Map	Ku-ring-gai - showing Council Property	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
075254	Map	Ku-ring-gai - showing Play and Sports grounds	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
075255	Map	Ku-ring-gai - showing Play and Sports grounds	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
973945	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Showing Population Analysis by Neighbourhoods. Census 1961, 1966, 1976, 1981	Universal Business Directory		Map	
973938	Map	Ku-ring-gai - State Electoral District of Gordon			Map	
973937	Map	Ku-ring-gai - State Electoral District of Ku-ring-gai		1980	Map	
973918	Map	Ku-ring-gai - survey of Lane Cove River to its source, also upper reaches of Middle Harbourl			Map	
973916	Map	Ku-ring-gai - West Pymble, Gordon, Killara 3 copies			Map	
973905	Map	Ku-ring-gai Chase Map			Map	
973914	Map	Ku-ring-gai Chase Map			Map	
973926	Map	Ku-ring-gai Land Grants, Parish of Gordon		April 1886	Map	
973909	Map	Ku-ring-gai Land Grants, Parish of Gordon A4 copy			Map	
973908	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map showing Council owned property	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
973904	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map showing Land grants (poor quality)		Dec 1894	Map	
973906	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map showing some of the Parks & Ovals			Map	
973903	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map showing suburbs 47.5%			Map	
973907	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map showing Tree and soil types	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973902	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 1 : 15800	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
101020	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 10 - Turramurra, Wahroonga	Ku-ring-gai Council	1996	Map	
101021	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 11 - North Turramurra, St Ives	Ku-ring-gai Council	1996	Map	
101022	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 12 - St Ives	Ku-ring-gai Council	1995	Map	
101023	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 16 - Pymble, Turramurra	Ku-ring-gai Council	1996	Map	
101024	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 17 - St Ives, Pymble	Ku-ring-gai Council	1996	Map	
101025	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 18 - St Ives, Barra-Brui	Ku-ring-gai Council	1994	Map	
101026	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 24 - St Ives, Killara	Ku-ring-gai Council	1996	Map	
101017	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 5 - North Turramurra, St Ives	Ku-ring-gai Council	1996	Map	
101018	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 6 - St Ives	Ku-ring-gai Council	1995	Map	
101019	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map 7 - St Ives Showground, Mona Vale Rd & Garigal National Park	Ku-ring-gai Council	1993	Map	
973901	Map	Ku-ring-gai Map showing Soil types	Ku-ring-gai Council		Map	
973910	Map	Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon 8th edition showing land grants and subdivisions (in 2 pieces)			Map	
973419	Map	Lambert Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman	1907	Map	
973420	Map	Lambert Estate, Pymble	Slade & Brown	1910	Map	
973421	Map	Lambert Estate, Pymble	Slade & Brown	1911	Map	
973422	Map	Leith Hill Estate, Pymble	Richardson & Wrench	1924	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973423	Map	Leith Hill Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman, Blake & Hankins	1936	Map	
973102	Map	Lindfield	Richardson & Wrench	1920	Map	
973108	Map	Lindfield Grove Estate, Lindfield	Blake & Hankins, Slade & Brown	1906	Map	
075252	Map	Lorne Estate, Killara	Hardie & Gorman	1899	Map	
973507	Map	Lots 2-6 Turramurra Avenue			Map	
973803	Map	Lots for Sale St Ives	Richardson & Wrench	8-Mar	Map	
973010	Map	Lynwood Estate, Shirley Road, Roseville	Stanton & Son Ltd		Map	Pictures of surrounding area
993067	Map	Lynwood Estate, Shirley Road, Roseville part 1	Hugh Duff & Co	1915	Map	
993068	Map	Lynwood Estate, Shirley Road, Roseville part 2	Hugh Duff & Co	1916	Map	
973912	Map	Map covering large part of Sydney including Parish of Gordon			Map	
973518	Map	Mary Vale Estate, Turramurra	DJ McIntyre & Co	Sat 4 Oct	Map	
973425	Map	Merryvale Estate, Pymble	Slade & Brown	1915	Map	
973426	Map	Messines Estate, Pymble	Slade, Brown, Bloomfield Ltd	1923	Map	
075258	Map	Miscellaneous - Celebrating the 200th anniversary of the Naming of Australia			Map	
974012	Map	Miscellaneous - Copy of First Direct Wireless Message from England to Australia		1918	Map	
161228	Map	Miscellaneous - County of Cumberland Planning			Map	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075102	Map	Miscellaneous - County of Cumberland showing the Parishes & Hundreds		1921	Map	
974015	Map	Miscellaneous - Davidson Park, showing parts of Roseville, Lindfield, Killara, St Ives		1923	Map	
075103	Map	Miscellaneous - Dr W Donaldson, showing population growth 1903-1913	Dr W Donaldson	1913	Map	
974002	Map	Miscellaneous - History of 1187 Pacific Highway, Turramurra			Map	
974001	Map	Miscellaneous - History of 5 Bancroft Rd, Roseville			Map	
974014	Map	Miscellaneous - Land for Sale Hornsby Shire			Map	
035073	Map	Miscellaneous - Landholders of Sydney 1792-1892			Map	
974008	Map	Miscellaneous - List of First Fleet Crew and Passengers		1788	Map	
974009	Map	Miscellaneous - List of First Fleet Crew and Passengers		1788	Map	
974005	Map	Miscellaneous - List of First Settlers of NSW		1796	Map	
971011	Map	Miscellaneous - MacGillivray - Bradley Tree			Map	
075256	Map	Miscellaneous - Map of State Electorate of Gordon		1929	Map	
101160	Map	Miscellaneous - Metropolitan Land district - Town of North Sydney		1965	Map	
075066	Map	Miscellaneous - Metropolitan Sydney Map 2			Map	
035077	Map	Miscellaneous - Parramatta River		1978	Map	
121169	Map	Miscellaneous - Pictures from Space			Map	
974007	Map	Miscellaneous - Plan of the Allotments of Land NSW		1796	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
974006	Map	Miscellaneous - Plan of the Settlements of NSW		1796	Map	
974003	Map	Miscellaneous - Poster on John Sheddon Adam			Map	
971010	Map	Miscellaneous - Proclamation of PLAGUE		1905	Map	
974004	Map	Miscellaneous - Sketch of first St Ives Public School, opened on 6 May 1889 with 50 pupils on 2 acres of land. First Headmaster Mr Bolus			Map	
974013	Map	Miscellaneous - Sketch of Sydney Cove, Port Jackson		1788	Map	
075067	Map	Miscellaneous - Sydney			Map	
974016	Map	Miscellaneous - The Necropolis, Rookwood			Map	
075253	Map	Miscellaneous - Thornleigh Orchard Estate	Perry, Boyce & Co	Sat 9 July	Map	
973310	Map	Moore Estate, Gordon	Hardie & Gorman	1935	Map	
973020	Map	Mountain View Estate, Roseville	Semple & Tate, JH Rae	1919	Map	
973519	Map	North View Heights Estate, Turramurra	Arthur Rickard & Co	1914	Map	
973311	Map	Open View Estate, Gordon	Slade, Brown & Bloomfield	1921	Map	
973534	Map	Orchard-dale Estate, Turramurra		Sat 22 Nov	Map	
101159	Map	Orthophotomap, Lindfield, Killara	NSW Government	1985	Map	
973022	Map	Outlook Estate	W.Robjohns & Hancock Ltd	1924	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973023	Map	Paradise Estate, Roseville	Hugh Duff & Co	1915	Map	
973023	Map	Paradise Estate, Roseville	Hugh Duff & Co	1916	Map	
973927	Map	Parish of Gordon, showing grants and sub-divisions part Wahroonga and St Ives 5th Edition		Mar-06	Map	
973911	Map	Parish of South Colah - in 2 parts		1886	Map	
973911b	Map	Parish of South Colah - in 2 parts			Map	
973707	Map	Parish's Subdivision - Balance of Redleaf Estate, Wahroonga	Hardie & Gorman	1920	Map	
973540	Map	Park Grove Estate, Turramurra	Cramer Bros		Map	
973011	Map	Park View Estate, Roseville	HW Horning & Co	1914	Map	
973219	Map	Parkside Estate, Killara	Hugh Duff & Co	1916	Map	
973309	Map	Part Gordondale Estate, Gordon	Richardson & Wrench	1911	Map	
973218	Map	Part of Lorne Estate, Killara	Stanton & Son, James C Edwards & Co	1921	Map	
973427	Map	Pearl of Pymble Estate	Sydney Homesites Ltd		Map	
973027	Map	Peckham Rye Estate, Roseville	Richardson & Wrench		Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973804	Map	Pymble Brown's Forest, St Ives	Bloomfields Ltd	May-34	Map	
973411	Map	Pymble Gold Links Estate, Pymble	Clifford Peacock		Map	
973440	Map	Pymble Golf Links Estate, Pymble	Craig & Holman		Map	
973430	Map	Pymble Heights Estate, Pymble	Stanton & Son Ltd	1921	Map	
035076	Map	Pymble Orthophotomap	NSW Government	1978	Map	
973431	Map	Pymble Police Station - Original Design Drawings	Schwager Brooks & Partners	?28	Map	
973432	Map	Pymble Recreation Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman, Bloomfields	1940	Map	
973433	Map	Pymble Statin Estate, Pymble	Hardie & Gorman, Sievers, Vian & Dawson		Map	
973434	Map	Pymble View Estate, Turramurra, Pymble, St Ives	Hardie & Gorman	Sept 1893	Map	
973543	Map	Pymble View Estate, Turramurra, Pymble, St Ives	Arthur Rickard & Co	1905	Map	
973220	Map	Railway Park Estate, Killara	Blake & Hankins		Map	
973012	Map	Rawhiti Estate, Roseville	Richardson & Wrench	1925	Map	
973703	Map	Redleaf Estate, Wahroonga	Richardson & Wrench, Hardie & Gorman, Raine & Horne	1929	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973711	Map	Rippon Grange, Wahroonga	Arthur Rickard & Co	1960	Map	
973014	Map	Rosedale Estate, Roseville	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973033	Map	Roseville		1908	Map	
973015	Map	Roseville 3rd Subdivision	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973428	Map	Roseville Estate, Pymble			Map	
973018	Map	Roseville Extended Estate No 2, Roseville Chase	Tustain & Company Ltd, AJC Mills, & Dyson Austen & Co	1928	Map	
973016	Map	Roseville Extended Estate, Roseville Chase	Tustain & Learmonth		Map	
973017	Map	Roseville Extended Estate, Roseville Chase	Tustain & Company Ltd		Map	
973019	Map	Roseville Heights Estate, Roseville	Richardson & Wrench, Slade & Brown	1906	Map	
973021	Map	Roseville Mountain View Estate Ads	Semple & Tate, JH Rae	1919	Map	
973035	Map	Roseville Park Estate, Roseville	Hardie & Gorman		Map	
973026	Map	Roseville Station Estate, Roseville	W.Robjohns Ltd	1919	Map	
973112	Map	Runnymede Estate, Lindfield		1912	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
013202	Map	Springdale Estate, Killara	James G Edward & Co		Map	
973221	Map	Springdale Estate, Killara	Loxton & Bullock		Map	
973221	Map	Springdale Estate, Killara	Richardson & Wrench, James gt Edwards	Sat 11 Jan	Map	
973314	Map	St Johns Park Estate, Gordon	Slade & Brown	1912	Map	
943424	Map	Subdivision of EA McIntosh's Property, Pymble			Map	
973527	Map	Subdivision of part DP5941		1928	Map	
973028	Map	Taraville Estate, Roseville	Richardson & Wrench	1914	Map	
973029	Map	Taraville Estate, Roseville - Notice of Auction Sale	Richardson & Wrench	1915	Map	
973201	Map	The Avenue Estate, Killara	James G Edwards & Co	Sat 24 Nov	Map	
203547	Map	The Avoca Estate, Turramurra	DJ McIntyre & Co	1898	Map	
973226	Map	The Crest, Killara	Bloomfields		Map	
973030	Map	The Firs Estate, Roseville	HW Horning & Co, Blake & Hankins	1918	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973031	Map	The Firs Estate, Roseville	HW Horning & Co, Blake & Hankins	1919	Map	
973212	Map	The Great Northern Township, Killara	Hardie & Gorman	1880	Map	
973545	Map	The Highway Estate, Turramurra	TM Burke		Map	
973227	Map	The Links Estate, Killara	Richardson & Wrench, Moss & Dimond, GA McGladdery		Map	
973109	Map	The Moore Estate, Bradfield - Lindfield	Hardie & Gorman, Ames & Friend	1928	Map	
973110	Map	The Moore Estate, Bradfield - Lindfield	Hardie & Gorman, Ames & Friend	1929	Map	
973436	Map	The Three Five's Estate, Pymble	W Robjohns, Blake & Hankins	1921	Map	
973437	Map	The Three Five's Estate, Pymble	W Robjohns		Map	
973315	Map	Township of Gordon, Head of Lane Cove River, Killara	Mills, Pile & Cilchrist		Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973522	Map	Tracing of lots owned by Boyd, McMahon, Gilbert			Map	
35078	Map	Turramurra - Fairlawn Estate			Map	
973536	Map	Turramurra Estate, Pearce's Corner, Wahroonga	Richardson & Wrench	1890	Map	
973438	Map	Turramurra Heights Estate, Pymble - St Ives	Arthur Rickard & Co		Map	
973537	Map	Turramurra Park Estate, Turramurra	James G Edwards	1914	Map	
973704	Map	Wahroonga Grove Estate, Wahroonga	RT Forsyth	1936	Map	
973713	Map	Wahroonga Heights East, Wahroonga	Raine & Horne	1905	Map	
973542	Map	Wahroonga Heights Estate, Turramurra	Arthur Rickard & Co	1915	Map	
973702	Map	Wahroonga Heights Estate, Wahroonga			Map	
973708	Map	Wahroonga Heights Estate, Wahroonga	Hardie & Gorman		Map	
973710	Map	Wahroonga Heights Estate, Wahroonga	Hardie & Gorman		Map	
973709	Map	Waratah Estate, Wahroonga	Gray & Co	1922	Map	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973601	Map	Warrawee Estate, Warrawee	Hugh Duff & Co	1902	Map	
973603	Map	Warrawee Park Estate, Warrawee	Slade & Brown	1914	Map	
973535	Map	Warrigal Estate, Turramurra	Raine & Horne	1936	Map	
973228	Map	Waterhouse's Green Gate Estate, Killara	James G Edwards, Richardson & Wrench		Map	
973712	Map	Westbrook Estate, Wahroonga	TM Burke		Map	
973602	Map	Winton Estate, Warrawee	Slade & Brown, James W Taylor	1914	Map	
973435	Map	WJ Porters Estate, Pymble	Richardson & Wrench		Map	
973118	Map	Woodlands Estate, Lindfield	Hardie & Gorman, Richardson & Wrench	1917	Map	
013204	Map	Woodside Estate, Killara	Hardie & Gorman	1936	Map	
973439	Map	Yarrara Estate, Pymble	Arthur Rickard & Co	1908	Map	
161220	Maps	Archbold Garden Estate - Roseville	Hardie & Gorman	Dec-60	Map	
161221	Maps	Browns Estate - Gordon	Richardson & Wrench	Jan 1896	Map	
151224	Maps	Browns Estate Wahroonga	Richardson & Wrench	1896	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
973705	Maps	Browns Estate Wahroonga	Richardson & Wrench	1896	Map	
161225	Maps	Browns Estate, Gordon Railway Station	Richardson & Wrench	1895	Map	
161226	Maps	Browns Estate, Gordon Railway Station	Richardson & Wrench	1895	Map	
161224	Maps	Browns Estate, Wahroonga		1896	Map	
161230	Maps	Browns Estate, Wahroonga	Richardson & Wrench		Map	
161223	Maps	Browns Estate, Wahroonga with children's names	Richardson & Wrench		Map	
161218	Maps	Bungalow Estate - Gordon -Killara 1918	James G Edwards & Co	Oct-18	Map	
021104	Maps	County & Parish Maps of N.S.W. with Index	Jansen, Alice	1999	Book	Duplicate
021104	Maps	County & Parish Maps of N.S.W. with index	Jansen, Alice	1999	Book	
161228	Maps	County of Cumberland - Planning Scheme	Cumberland County Council	Mar-48	Map	
161231	Maps	Crown Land, East Lindfield 1954	Hardie & Gorman		Map	
973002	Maps	Gem of Roseville		22-Jan-21	Map	
161229	Maps	Gloria View Estate - Killara	Hardie & Gorman	1927	Map	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161217	Maps	Har-Norm Estate, Gordon 1914	Richardson & Wrench	Jan-14	Map	
121207	Maps	MWS&DB Ku-ring-gai Sheet 108C, Roseville	MWS&DB		Map	
121209	Maps	MWS&DB Ku-ring-gai Sheet 2034, Roseville	MWS&DB	Jun-26	Map	
121208	Maps	MWS&DB Ku-ring-gai Sheet 2035, Roseville	MWS&DB		Map	
161227	Maps	Parish of Gordon County of Cumberland -Sheet 7			Map	
161219	Maps	Parkwood Estate - West Pymble	Hardie & Gorman	Oct-60	Map	
973001	Maps	The Clanville Estate, Roseville			Map	
021062	Medical	Century of Caring, A: The Royal North Shore Hospital 1888-1988	Sherington, Geoffrey	1988	Book	
075091	Medical	Close of an Era, The: A History of Nursing at The Royal North Shore Hospital 1887 to 1987	Rice, Margaret	1988	Book	
065295	Medical	First Fifty Years, The: A History of Nursing at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney 1882 to 1932	Armstrong, Dorothy Mary	1965	Book	
075123	Medical	Masonic Hospitals of New South Wales, The	Cumming, Grahame H	2003	Book	
055134	Medical	RNSH 100 years 1885-1985			Book	
091272	Medical	Roll of The Royal Australasian College of Physicians		1988	Book	
065296	Medical	Second Fifty Years, The: A History of Nursing at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1932-1982	Wilson, Helen Croll	2000	Book	
111040	Medical	Story of Medicine in Early Australia, The	Voluntary Health Insurance Council of Australia		Book	
091052	Medical	This Mad Folly: The History of Australia's Pioneer Women Doctors	Neve, Marjorie Hutton	1980	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141003	Military	A District's Sorrow North Sydney's Dead in the Great War 1914-1918	Franki, George	2013	Book	
161366	Military	A Group Photograph	Tatham, Andrew	2016	Book	
021063	Military	A Soldiers Reflection St Ives, Pymble Leal family	Leal, Arthur			
021058	Military	Active Service: With Australia in the Middle East	Australian War Memorial	1941	Book	
131046	Military	AIF Unit Histories of the Great War of 1914-1918	Austin, Ron	2012	Book	
141026	Military	Air Disaster Canberra, the plane crash that destroyed a government	Tink, Andrew	2013	Book	
035020	Military	All in! Fighting the war at home			Book	
970018	Military	Anzac Book, The		1916	Book	Duplicate copy
085061	Military	Anzac Book, The				
131091	Military	Anzac Book, The	Australian War Memorial	2010	Book	
035009	Military	Army Records for Family Historians	Fowler, Simon & William Spencer	2000	Book	Public Records Office Readers' Guide No 2 (The National Archives, UK, guide - how to research army records)
035011	Military	Army Service Records of the First World War	Fowler, Simon & William Spence & Stuart Tamblin	1997	Book	Public Record Office Readers' Guide No 19 (The National Archives, UK, guide - how to find records)
101089	Military	Australia Remembers 1945-1995		1994	Book	Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the end of World War II

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
131048	Military	Australian Awards Vietnam 1962-1991	Sutton, Ross	1992	Book	
045053	Military	Australian War Memorial	Australian War Memorial		Display Folder	A selection of information leaflets
065293	Military	Australians at the Boer War, The	Wallace, R.L.	1976	Book	
161024	Military	Australians at War, A Pictorial History	Macdougall, AK	2002	Book	
161021	Military	Australia's Air Force: The Story of the RAAF	Macdougall, AK	2005	Book	
161023	Military	Australia's Army	Macdougall, AK	2005	Book	
161022	Military	Australia's Navy	Macdougall, AK	2005	Book	
021008	Military	Breaking Free: Transforming Australia's Defence Industry - The ADI Story	Coulthard-Clark, Chris	1999	Book	
141064	Military	Camden's WW1 Diggers 1914-1918	Johnson, Janice	2014	Book	
085037	Military	Colonial Volunteers, The: The defence forces of the Australian colonies 1836-1901	Nicholls, Bob	1988	Book	
161370	Military	Colour in Darkness images from the First World War	State Library NSW	2016	Book	
161249	Military	Commonwealth War Graves Commission - Annual Report 2013-2014	CWGC	2014	Book	
161019	Military	Contact! HMAS Rushcutter and Australia's Submarine Hunters 1939-1946	Worledge, GR	1994	Book	
035012	Military	Contact!: HMAS Rushcutter and Australia's Submarine Hunters 1939-1945	Worledge, G.R	1994	Book	
121217	Military	digging for Diggers: A guide to researching an Australian soldier of the Great War, 1914-1918	Hosken, Graeme	1995	Book	
121223	Military	Dominating the Enemy - War in the Trenches 1914-1918	Saunders, Anthony	2000	Book	
111067	Military	Don't worry about me - Wartime Letters of the 8th Division A.I.F.	Arvier, Robyn	2004	Book	
085131	Military	Fighter Pilot	Richey, Paul	1942	Book	A personal record of the campaign in France 8 Sept 1939 to 13 June 1940
055270	Military	For the Love of A Soldier: Australian War-Brides and their GIs	Potts, Annette & Lucinda Strauss	1987	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091117	Military	Forgotten War, The	Field, L.M.	1979	Book	Australian involvement in the South African Conflict of 1899-1902
021092	Military	Forty-First, The	Members of the Intelligence Staff	1919	Book	
035237	Military	From Blue to Khaki	Mount-Batten, Betty J	1995	Book	The enlisted voluntary aids and others who became members of the Australian Army Medical Women's Service and served from 1941-1951
055004	Military	Galleghan's Greyhounds: The Story of the 2/30th Australian Infantry Battalion	Penfold, A.W & W.C. Bayliss & K.E. Crispin	1979	Book	
131086	Military	H.M.A.S. Perth		1939	Book	Australia's First Guided Missile Destroyer
074249	Military	Heraldry in the Royal Australian Navy	Festberg, Alfred N	1981	Book	
111121	Military	History of the University of New South Wales Regiment 1952-2006, The	Deasey, D and McKay, Ken	2011	Book	
121194	Military	Home Front: Australians in World War I	Department of Veterans' Affairs	2011	Book	
161248	Military	In Flanders Fields Museum - Yearbook 2015	Museum Guide	2015	Book	
161247	Military	In Flanders Fields Museum - Yearbook 2016	Museum Guide	2016	Book	
161246	Military	In Flanders Fields Museum Guide	Museum Guide	2014	Book	
085002	Military	Japanese Submarine Raiders 1942: A Maritime Mystery	Carruthers, Steven L	2006	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075241	Military	Kapyong Battalion, The	Atkinson, James J	1977	Book	Medal Roll of the 3rd Battalion the Royal Australian Regiment, Battle of Kapyong, Korea 1951
021042	Military	Khaki and Green: With the Australian Army at home and overseas	Australian War Memorial The	1943	Book	
970053	Military	Kids Cannon for The War Chest Fund	Donald, Will		Book	
151038	Military	Kokoda Trail Memorial Book of Remembrance Papua New Guinea 1942			Book	
035239	Military	Ku-ring-gai During War: 1939-1945	Wyatt, Margaret (comp)	1997	Book	
021057	Military	Ku-ring-gai Regiment, The: Origins, Customs and Traditions of the 18th Battalion AIF/ AMP / 2nd AIF	White, Maj R.D		Book	
075181	Military	Kurrajongs, The	Small, Ian	2006	Book	A fiction story based on the experiences of the 33rd Battalion AIF from Inverell during WWI
091014	Military	Leaves on the Family Tree (How to write the Family Story)	Reakes, Janet	1986	Book	
161072	Military	Life Interrupted - Personal Diaries from World War 1	State Library of NSW	2014	Book	
035028	Military	Messages from the War: Postcards from World War I	Liell, Pam	1999	Book	
141001	Military	Officers Died in the Great War 1914-1919	Hayward, John B	1988	Book	Including Indian Army
085021	Military	On Guard with the Volunteer Defence Corps		1944	Book	
035010	Military	One Great Hour: David Willis and the Boer War	McCaskill, Trevor	2000	Book	
091015	Military	Orders, Medals and Decorations of Britain and Europe in colour	Hieronymussen, Paul	1966	Book	
161073	Military	Our Liverpool Boys	Liverpool City Council	2015	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141061	Military	Passchendaele - Canada's Triumph and Tragedy on the Fields of Flanders	Leach, Norman	2008	Book	
035243	Military	Pearl Harbour and the USS Arizona Memorial: A Pictorial History	Wisniewski, Richard A	1981	Book	Hawaii
045017	Military	Protection of the Civil Population against Air Attack	National Emergency Services NSW	1939	Book	
101106	Military	Remembered: The History of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission	Summers, Julie	2007	Book	
085114	Military	Royal Australian Navy 1942-1945: Australian in the war of 1939-1945	Gill, G. Hermon	1968	Book	
101058	Military	Rum Rebellion	Evatt, H V	1971	Book	A study of the overthrow of Governor Bligh by John Macarthur and the NSW Corps
035187	Military	Second World War and its Australian Army Battle Honours, The	Maitland, Major General Gordon L	1999	Book	
035001	Military	Second World War, The: Volume I The Gathering Storm	Churchill, Winston S	1948	Book	
035002	Military	Second World War, The: Volume II Their Finest Hour	Churchill, Winston S	1949	Book	
035003	Military	Second World War, The: Volume III The Grand Alliance	Churchill, Winston S	1950	Book	
035004	Military	Second World War, The: Volume IV The Hinge of Fate	Churchill, Winston S	1951	Book	
035005	Military	Second World War, The: Volume V Closing the Ring	Churchill, Winston S	1952	Book	
035006	Military	Second World War, The: Volume VI Triumph and Tragedy	Churchill, Winston S	1954	Book	
161098	Military	Setting Sail For The Great War	Jackson, A, Scully S & V	2016	Book	
055290	Military	Ship of Courage: The Epic Story of HMAS Perth and her Crew	Whiting, Brendan	1994	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970104	Military	Soldiering On: The Australian Army at Home and Overseas	Australian War Memorial	1942	Book	
091134	Military	Some Toowoomba & Darling Downs Anzacs	Toowoomba Education Centre	1992	Book	Toowoomba, Drayton
045101	Military	Story of "B" Company 8th Battalion VDC, The	Worrall, Les		book	
065096	Military	Story of Gallipoli, The	Gammage, Bill	1987	Book	The story of the film about the men who made a legend. Includes the screenplay of the movie by David Williamson
075081	Military	Thanks Girls and Goodbye: The Story of the Australian Women's Land Army 1942-45	Hardisty, Sue	1990	Book	
161025	Military	The Battle of Crete, The Untold Stories	Gerolymou, Dina	2014	Book	
161026	Military	The Pictorial History of World War 1	Sheffield, GD	1987	Book	
161027	Military	The Pictorial History of World War 11	Messenger, Charles	1987	Book	
131049	Military	Their Name Liveth for Evermore - Mosman's Dead in the Great War 1914-1918	Franki, George		Book	
121240	Military	To Give and Not to Count the Cost	Rodgers, James	2009	Book	Riverview and the Great War
111005	Military	Torch Bearers - War Service of shore Old Boys 1939-1999, The	Gorham JR and Hewett, CJL Editors	1999	Book	
075240	Military	Vietnam Task: 5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment	O'Neill, Robert J	1968	Book	
131092	Military	War at Home, 1939 Australia 1949, The	Connell, Daniel	1988	Book	
045041	Military	War Research	KHS	2003	Ring Binder	Notes from the Australian War research day
121202	Military	Wartime on the Richmond 1939 - 1945	Richmond River Historical Society, Lismore NSW	1995	Book	
151034	Military	We Will Remember Then - AIF Epitaphs of WW1	Laffin, John	1995	Book	
121189	Military	Will to Survive, The: A Private's View as a POW	McLaggan, Douglas	1995	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065123	Military	World War I - Hawkesbury Heroes, Vol 1	Gow, Rod & Wendy and Val Birch	2001	Box	Windsor and Richmond Gazette newspaper extracts reports and letters from the front
101084	Military	Year of the Tigers, The: The Second Tour of 5th Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment	Battle, R.M and D.S. Wilkins	2009	Book	
970080	Monuments & Memorials	Monuments and Memorials	Henderson, Beryl	1988	Book	Duplicate
970080	Monuments & Memorials	Monuments and Memorials	Henderson, Beryl	1988	Book	1988 Bicentennial listing of stained glass windows, plaques, monuments etc., in NSW, supplied to the RAHS.
101072	Newspapers	Amended Index: Register Personal Notices Volume 3		1993	Book	Amended index of Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper
101062	Newspapers	Bible of the Bush, The	Jones, Hugh	1994	Book	125 Years The Weekly Times
065371	Newspapers	Bulletin 1880-1980, The: One hundred years of Australia's Best		1980	Book	
085102	Newspapers	Bulletin, The: The Annual		1986	Book	
045143	Newspapers	Company of Heralds: A Century and a half of Aust Publishing	Souter, Gavin	1981	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111063	Newspapers	Front Pages that shaped Australia	Gapps, Stephen	2010	Book	100 of the nation's most influential cover stories and newspaper headlines from 1629-2009
091025	Newspapers	J. Dickinson's literary cuttings		1920-1935	Book	Photographs 1916,1935,1938,1940, 1946
101073	Newspapers	Register: Personal Notices, Volume 1 1836-1859	Butler, Reg & Alan Phillips	1989	Book	Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper
101071	Newspapers	Register: Personal Notices, Volume 2 1860-1865		1990	Book	Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper
101070	Newspapers	Register: Personal Notices, Volume 3 1866-1870		1991	Book	Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper. See amended index in separate volume
970106	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Vol 1		1963	Book	March 5, 1803 to February 26,1804. Facsimile edition

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055261	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume II		1965	Book	March 4, 1804 to February 24, 1805. Facsimile Reproduction
055262	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume III		1966	Book	March 3, 1805 to March 9 1806. Facsimile Reproduction
055265	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume IX		1973	Book	January 5, 1811 to December 28, 1811. Facsimile Edition
055264	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume VIII		1970	Book	Jan 7, 1810 to December 29, 1810. Facsimile Reproduction
035236	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volumes IV & V		1968	Book	March 16, 1806 to August 30, 1807. Facsimile Reproduction
055263	Newspapers	Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volumes VI & VII		1969	Book	May 15, 1808 to December 31, 1809. Facsimile Reproduction
075128	Newspapers	Sydney Herald, The			Ring binder	April 18 1831 to January 8 1832. A facsimile reproduction of the first 38 issues
075157	Novels	Captain Cub	Ethel Turner		Book	
075166	Novels	Diaries of Ethel Turner	Compiled by Philippa Poole		Book	
075152	Novels	Fair Ines	Ethel Turner		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075161	Novels	Family at Misrule, The	Ethel Turner		Book	
075155	Novels	Fugitives from Fortune	Ethel Turner		Book	
075160	Novels	Funny	Ethel Turner		Book	
970133	Novels	Gentlemen Settlers, The	Blaxland, Pamela	1975	Book	
970087	Novels	House is Built, A	Barnard Eldershaw, M	1968	Book	
075153	Novels	Jennifer J	Ethel Turner		Book	
075156	Novels	John of Daunt	Ethel Turner		Book	
085130	Novels	Nemarluk	Idriess, Ion L	1946	Book	
075164	Novels	Perry Girls, The	Lilian Turner		Book	
075151	Novels	Ports and Happy Havens	Ethel Turner		Book	
075158	Novels	Seven Little Australians	Ethel Turner		Book	
075159	Novels	Seven Little Australians	Ethel Turner		Book	
970155	Novels	Such is Life	Collins, Tom	1970	Book	
075154	Novels	The Cub	Ethel Turner		Book	
075162	Novels	The Cub	Ethel Turner		Book	
075163	Novels	Three Little Maids	Ethel Turner		Book	
075165	Novels	Three Little Maids	Ethel Turner		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085127	Novels	Vanished People, The	Idriess, Ion L	1955	Book	
970108	Novels	A Sydney - Side Saxon	Boldrewood, Rolf	1891	Book	
045124	Novels	A Writers Notebook	W. Somerset Maugham		Book	
045127	Novels	Battle of Bassinghall Street, The	E. Phillips Oppenheim			
980181	Novels	Doors that Slam	A Forsyth Wyatt	1998		
045125	Novels	Masterpieces of Murder				
045126	Novels	No one now will know				
045058	Novels	Town Rising, A	Timms, Alma		Book	
075083	NSW Places	100 Years of Field of Mars Reserve: 1887-1987	Wallace, Rod	1987	Book	
141041	NSW Places	100 Years of Peel and District	Smith, Geoff	1998	Book	
161192	NSW Places	1890-1990 Condobolin Where The Lachlan Flows	CFHG		Book	
111049	NSW Places	22 Clarence Street: The History of a Society and a Museum	Jones, Connie	2008	Book	Port Macquarie Historical Society
131002	NSW Places	A Ghost, a Murder & Other Dangar Tales Volume 1	Howard, Ann	2010	Book	
161136	NSW Places	A History of Bathurst	Barker, Theo	1992	Book	
161190	NSW Places	A History of Bathurst Volume 2 From Settlement to City	Barker, Theo		Book	
161340	NSW Places	A History of Early Pitt Town Volume 2	Stubbs, Rex	1982	Book	
161273	NSW Places	A History of Fitzgerald's Valley Wimbledon	Smith, Geoff	1996	Book	
161191	NSW Places	A History of Grenfell and the Weddin Shire	Mitton, Lloyd		Book	
161342	NSW Places	A History of Scheyville	Stubbs, Rex & Linda	1983	Book	
111122	NSW Places	A Journey from Sydney to Bathurst over the Blue Mountains in 1841	Stanger, Sophia	1988	Book	
131063	NSW Places	A Pictorial History of Sutherland Shire	Lawrence, Joan	1998	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
131011	NSW Places	A Place of Pioneers	Geeves, Philip	1970	Book	The Centenary History of the Municipality of Ryde
111073	NSW Places	A Portrait of Norfolk Island	Hope, Dennis	1992	Book	
075238	NSW Places	ABC of Epping, An: A Handbook of Residents	McAndrew, Alex	2001	Book	
055213	NSW Places	Across the Black Soil Plains	Brennan, R.M.	1975	Book	
970148	NSW Places	Across the Snowy Mountains: From Goulburn to Kosciusko	Clune, Frank	1961	Book	Goulburn, Lake George, Shoalhaven Valley, Araluen, Captain's Flat, Queanbeyan, Canberra, Cooma, Lake Eucumbene
141058	NSW places	Along the Bumpy Road	Scully, Peter	1991	Book	A Brief Educational History of Cargo
141057	NSW Places	Anglican Church of Australia, The Diocese of Bathurst, The	Clarkson, Rev J T	1991	Book	A History of the development of the Parish of Blayney 1833-1991
141040	NSW Places	Around the Cowal	English, William J	1969	Book	
970250	NSW Places	Artarmon: Past Present & Future	Warner, Grace	1988	Book	
101067	NSW Places	Ashfield & District Historical Society Journal No 13		2000	Book	
161150	NSW Places	Back to Grenfell	BTGC	1924	Book	
970235	NSW Places	Balmain in Time	Reynolds, Peter & Robert Irving	1971	Book	
101105	NSW Places	Bankstown Story, The	Williams, Louisa	2003	Book	
131007	NSW Places	Bankstown: A sense of identity	Rosen, Sue	1996	Book	
970098	NSW Places	Basic History of Ryde, A: 1792-1964	Ryde Historical Society The	1966	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
011051	NSW Places	Bathurst and Western District Directory 1886-1887	Middleton, Alex & Francis Beresford Maning	1978	Book	
161140	NSW Places	Bathurst the Cradle of the Nation	Hole, R T	1951	Book	
075106	NSW Places	Beardies Heritage, The: Glen Innes 1872-1972	Glen Innes Municipal Council	1972	Book	Facsimile reproduction of "The Land of the Beardies" by E.C. Sommerland & "Their Heritage" by Eve St. Clair Cameron
141052	NSW Places	Beautiful Orange, Queen City of the West	Orange City Council		Book	H Phillips
971563	NSW Places	Beecroft Cheltenham: The Shaping of a Sydney Community to 1914	Beecroft Cheltenham History Group	1996	Book	
085057	NSW Places	Beginnings of the Hills District, The	Hills District Historical Society	1987	Book	
065120	NSW Places	Belgenny Farm	Department of Planning	1988	Book	
065159	NSW places	Between Two Highways: The Story of Early Croydon	Dunlop, E.W.		Book	
085051	NSW Places	Blue Haven History of Kiama Municipality New South Wales	Bayley, William A	1976	Book	
970023	NSW Places	Brisbane Water Story, The, Part Four: The Rest of the Story	Swancott, C		Book	Koolewong to Cooranbong, including The Story of Henry Kendall, T.A. Scott, E.H. Hargreaves, etc.
970022	NSW Places	Brisbane Water Story, The, Part Three: Erina, Kincumber, Terrigal, Wamberal etc.	Swancott, C	1954	Book	
970021	NSW Places	Brisbane Water Story, The, Part Two: Woy Woy & Hawkesbury River	Swancott, C	1954	Book	
075104	NSW Places	Broken Hill 1894-1914	Kearns, R.H.B	1974	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085045	NSW Places	Broken Hill and the West Darling	Regional Information Series		Book	
075051	NSW Places	Bywong: Sometimes I have to cry	Moore, Norman	1988	Book	A History in novel form of the story of Bywong Town, NSW
970025	NSW Places	Canberra: History and Legends	Gale, John	1927	Book	
161158	NSW Places	Canowindra and District Churches, A Pictorial History	Wright B, Wythes G, Balcomb D	1988	Book	
141054	NSW Places	Canowindra and the Bushrangers and the Robinson Connection	Robinson. Frances	1996	Book	
141043	NSW Places	Canowindra in Sketches	Balcomb, Dorothy	1979	Book	Canowindra
101033	NSW Places	Century of Progress, A: Rockdale 1871-1971		1971	Book	
035190	NSW Places	Change & Challenge: A History of Municipality of Canterbury, NSW	Larcombe, F.A	1979	Book	
045014	NSW Places	Changing Names, Changing Faces	Antarakis, Joan Newman	2001	Book	One hundred and Five Years of Catholic Life in Chatswood and Willoughby
161020	NSW Places	City of the Peel, A History of Tamworth and District 1818-1976	Milliss, Roger	1980	Book	
045149	NSW Places	Click go the Years!: With Photographs from Berry 1875-1925	Mabbutt, Ellaine		Book	
075050	NSW Places	Coasters Retreat Pittwater: Recollections and Historical Notes	Gould, Sue	1993	Book	
970223	NSW Places	Cockatoo Island	Parker, R.G.	1977	Book	
045150	NSW Places	Collection of Shoalhaven History, A	Clark, Alan	1994	Book	
970027	NSW Places	Concord: A link with the past	Horne, Paul lfe		Book	
141056	NSW Places	Condobolin 1890-1940	Jervis, James	1993	Book	
161144	NSW Places	Condobolin and District - The Centre of N.S.W. 1915	CDHS	1984	Book	
035145	NSW Places	Cooinbil: Recollections and Restoration	Hill, Harry	1995	Book	
055314	NSW Places	Cooma Country	Neal, Lauri	1976	Book	
101112	NSW Places	Coonabarabran as Time Goes By: A Pictorial Journey 1860-2010	Pickette, Joy		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055212	NSW Places	Coonabarabran: As it was in the beginning	Pickette, Joy & Mervyn Campbell	1983	Book	A History of Coonabarabran to 1900
101029	NSW Places	Corkerbeg to Cuyahoga & Kiama	Munro, Allan Angus	1991	Book	Shoalhaven district
111128	NSW Places	Cornwall to the Shoalhaven	Wheeler, Julie		Comb bound	
045032	NSW Places	Cowra on the Lachlan	Marriott, Joan	1988	Book	North Sydney
970030	NSW Places	Cradle City of Australia: A History of Parramatta 1788-1961	Jervis, James	1963	Book	
161152	NSW Places	Curra Creek	Vernon, F	1968	Book	
045129	NSW Places	Dee Why to Barrenjoey and Pittwater 1788-1927	Swancott, Charles		Book	
131003	NSW Places	Derrymacash to Dangar	Howard, Ann	2012	Book	Dangar Island in the 1950s as told to Ann Howard by Eileen McConville
970202	NSW Places	Development of Castle Cove and Middle Cove	Leslie, Esther	1988	Book	
085139	NSW Places	Don Bank: The research and restoration of North Sydney's Oldest Known Surviving House	Byrne, Marjory	1982	Book	North Sydney
980150	NSW Places	Down the Bay: The Changing Foreshores of North Sydney	Hall, Lianne	1997	Book	North Sydney
045152	NSW Places	Drummoyne: A Western Suburbs' History from 1794	Russell, Eric	1982	Book	
055460	NSW Places	Dubbo to the turn of the century 1818-1900	Dormer, Marion	1981	Book	
075110	NSW Places	Dubbo: City on the Plains 1901-1988. Volume II	Dormer, Marion	1988	Book	
075108	NSW Places	Dubbo: The City and its History	Hornadge, Bill	1982	Book	
055274	NSW Places	Early Days of Port Stephens	Parry, Edward	1998	Book	Extracts from Sir Edward Parry's Diary, Appointed Commissioner for the Australian Agricultural Company 1830
970037	NSW Places	Early Days of Windsor	Steele, Jas	1916	Book	Original Edition
021098	NSW Places	Early Hawkesbury Settlers	Hardy, Bobbie		Book	
035130	NSW Places	Early Hawkesbury Settlers	Hardy, Bobbie	1985	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970126	NSW Places	Early Wesleyans of Pennant Hills	Barker, Helen & Ralph Hawkins	1983	Book	
075239	NSW Places	Eden and Twofold Bay: Discovery, Early History and Points of Interest 1797-1965	Wellings, H.P.		Book	
970206	NSW Places	Either Drought or Plenty: Water Development and Management in New South Wales	Lloyd, C.J	1988	Book	
075025	NSW Places	Elanora	Barry, Hugh	1977	Book	
021074	NSW places	Elizabeth Farm Parramatta: A History and a Guide	Historic Houses Trust	1984	Book	
075167	NSW Places	Eurobodalla: History of the Moruya District	Gibbney, H.J.	1980	Book	
035087	NSW Places	Exploring the Hunter Region	Donald, J.K. & Hungerford M.E.	1984	Book	
021097	NSW Places	Fairfield - A Pictorial History	Pittard, Brenda		Book	
035139	NSW Places	Fairfield: A Pictorial History	Pittard, Brenda	1990	Book	
201069	NSW Places	Federation Hornsby Development Mt Errington Area	Metzke, Mari & Elizabeth A Roberts	1997	Book	For Hornsby Shire Historical Society
055464	NSW Places	Footprints on the Sands of Time: Lane Cove 1788-14988	Lenehan, M.F.	1987	Book	Lane Cove
045157	NSW Places	Forbes: New South Wales, Australia	Local History Book Committee	1997	Book	
970144	NSW Places	Forest History	Champion, Shelagh & George	1977	Book	French's Forest
970092	NSW Places	Fourteen Journeys over the Blue Mountains of NSW 1813-1841	Mackanness, George	1965	Book	
045031	NSW Places	From Sails to Atoms: First Fifty years of Sutherland Shire 1906 to 1956	Kirkby, David R	1970	Book	
065379	NSW Places	From Wilderness to Eden: A History of the City of Griffith its Region and its People	Kelly, B.M.	1988	Book	
075211	NSW Places	Furnace, Fire & Forge: Lithgow's Iron and Steel Industry 1874-1932	McKillop, Bob	2006	Book	
970178	NSW Places	Galston and Arcadia: memories of Value 1819-1986	Geelan, L.B.		Book	
085014	NSW Places	Glenfield Story, The	Leah, Bill	19840	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035131	NSW Places	Glimpse of the History of Gunning, A	Longmire, Tempe Hornibrook		Book	
161264	NSW Places	Gold & Water - A History of Sofala and the Turon Goldfield	Higgins. Matthew	1990	Book	
161331	NSW Places	Gold Nuggets Galore at Sofala from 1851	Pearce, Joyce	1982	Book	
161266	NSW Places	Golden Granary, The History of Grenfell and the Weddin Shire, New South Wales	Bayley. WA	1954	Book	
141042	NSW Places	Gone Bush in New South Wales	Reynolds, Garry	1984	Book	New South Wales
035246	NSW Places	Good Old Days - Chatswood & Willoughby, The			Booklet	
091040	NSW Places	Good Old Days, The, Vol 3: Heritage Photographs of the Manning, Gloucester and Great Lakes	Revitt, Jim	1982	Book	
085116	NSW Places	Good Old Days, The: Along the Manning River and Great Lakes	Revitt, Jim	1979	Book	
970231	NSW Places	Good Old Days, The: Reminiscences of Early Chatswood & Willoughby	Phillips, Valmai	1983	Book	
101015	NSW Places	Gosford/Wyong History and Heritage	Strom, Beryl	1982	Book	
171065	NSW Places	Government House Norfolk Island	Commonwealth of Australia	2016	Book	
111132	NSW Places	Governor Arthur Phillip: First Inland Mission	Wyatt, Margaret	1989	Book	
085048	NSW Places	Great Zig Zag Railway at Lithgow, The	Bayley, William A	1977	Book	
065168	NSW Places	Green Meadows: Centenary History of Shellharbour Municipality New South Wales	Bayley, William A	1959	Book	
161145	NSW Places	Growing up at Dark Corner	Powys, Vicki	1993	Book	
091034	NSW Places	Growing up in Asquith: Gramma Pies and Gum Trees	Davis, Bob	2006	Book	
065208	NSW Places	Guide to Historic Hill End and its Environs, A	Hodge, Harry	1978	Book	
085138	NSW Places	Guide to the Pittwater Area, A	Seifert, Janet W	1977	Book	
171083	NSW Places	Gundagai Album	Quartermaine, Peter	1976	Book	
035122	NSW Places	Gundaroo	Lea-Scarlett, Errol	1972	Book	
085068	NSW Places	Harbord, Queenscliff & South Curl Curl 1788-2000	Gwen Gordon	2000	Book	
121125	NSW Places	Hargrave Park? Never heard of it: The story of a forgotten suburb	Donald, Beverley	2007	Book	
045137	NSW Places	Hawkesbury 1794-1994: The First 200 years of the Second Colonisation	Barkley, Jan & Michell Nichols	1994	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091188	NSW Places	Hawkesbury Settlement Revealed: A look at Australia's third mainland settlement 1793-1802	Barkley-Jack, Jan	2009	Book	
075020	NSW Places	Hell and Paradise: The Norfolk, Bounty, Pitcairn Saga	Clarke, Peter	1986	Book	
131090	NSW Places	Her Story, A Collection of Women's Stories, Places & Objects in the Hastings	Port Macquarie-Hastings Council	2008	Book	
970163	NSW Places	Heritage of East Chatswood, The	Egan, Vince	1988	Book	
075192	NSW Places	Heritage of Stone	Barrett, Charles	1970	Book	
075196	NSW Places	Historic Buildings of Maitland District	Swan, Wendy	1981	Book	
065346	NSW Places	Historic Buildings: Liverpool and Campbelltown	Baker, Helen	1963	Book	
970214	NSW Places	Historic Buildings: Parramatta Vol 1	Cumberland County Council	1961	Book	
141017	NSW Places	Historic Forbes & District "Australia as it Really is"	Forbes Historical Soc, Willis, Ern	1989	Book	First printed 1915. Including Forbes District and Eugowra
075107	NSW Places	Historic Kiandra	Moye, D.G.	1959	Book	
035148	NSW Places	Historic Lane Cove	Lind, L.J.	1983	Book	
101117	NSW Places	Historic Picton: A walk through Picton's past	Vincent, Liz	1994	Book	
970166	NSW Places	Historic Roads Round Sydney	Fairfax, John	1959	Book	
021050	NSW Places	Historic Ryde: A Guide to some significant heritage sites in the City of Ryde	Shaw, Kevin	2002	Book	
045148	NSW Places	Historic Sites of Berry	Lidbetter, Mary L	1993	Book	
161141	NSW Places	Historic Sofala 1851-1943	Baker, Robert G V	1985	Book	
970158	NSW Places	Historic Towns and Buildings of New South Wales: Hunter Region	Crago, Tony	1979	Book	
161148	NSW Places	Historical Notes on the Earliest Days of Peak Hill and District	Jackson, Joseph	1939	Book	
011041	NSW Places	Historical Notes on the Earliest Days of Springwood and District	Campbell, J.F.	1978	Book	
011052	NSW Places	Historical Records of Newcastle 1797 -1897	Windross, John & J.P. Ralston	1978	Book	
151027	NSW Places	Historical Sketch of New South Wales	Lansdowne Press	1980	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091106	NSW Places	History of Botany, The: 1788-1963	Larcombe, Frederick A		Book	
085047	NSW Places	History of Epping	Hazelwood, Walter G		Book	
035233	NSW Places	History of Goulburn	Wyatt, Ransome T	1995	Book	
075086	NSW Places	History of Granville, The: 1919	Fowlie, Thomas	2001	Book	
055211	NSW Places	History of Kangaroo Valley Australia, A	Griffith, John	1978	Book	
970065	NSW Places	History of North Ryde, A: 1850-1950	Redding, George	1986	Book	
045021	NSW Places	History of the Berrima District 1798-1973, A	Jervis, James	1986	Book	
970175	NSW Places	History of the Forbidden Land, A: Wollondilly Shire, Part One		1968	Book	
075001	NSW Places	History of Wagga Wagga, A	Swan, Keith	1970	Book	
161261	NSW Places	History of Wellington	Porter, Robert	1990	Book	
970229	NSW Places	History of Woollahra, The	Jervis, James		Book	Woollahra
055132	NSW Places	History Springs to Mind, A: A History of Spring Hill	Cook, Kerrin	2001	Book	Together with the surrounding villages of Bloomfield, Gosling Creek, Huntley, Spring Terrace and Springside, New South Wales
970254	NSW Places	Houses of Balmain, The	Wong, John	1969	Book	
970125	NSW places	Houses of Hornsby Shire, Vol 1, The Large Houses 1886-1926	Barker, Helen & May Elven	1989	Book	
990033	NSW Places	Houses of Hornsby Shire, Volume II 1880-1938	Barker, Helen	1998	Book	
111133	NSW Places	Hunter's Hill 1794 - 1938	Sesqui Centenary Celebrations	1938	Book	
141094	NSW Places	Hunter's River	Mitchell, Cecily Joan	1973	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055429	NSW Places	I Remember, I Remember	Brampton, Robin	2003	Book	Senior citizens of the Woollahra Municipality and nearby suburbs recall fascinating incidents, people or institutions from their lives
055430	NSW Places	I Remember, I Remember, Too	HAGSOC	2004	Book	Winning entries from Woollahra Municipal Council's 2003 Seniors Week Writing Competition
065305	NSW Places	Illustrated History of New South Wales	Flower, Cedric	1981	Book	
075127	NSW places	In Search of the Pennant Hills: A History of the settlements known as Pennant Hills on the Pennant Hills Range 1788 to 1906	Patrick, Trevor James Symes & Andrew Tink	2007	Book	
055214	NSW Places	Jerrawa: A Village That Was	Bush, Rosalie	1985	Book	
021112	NSW Places	Joadja Creek: The shale oil town and its people 1870-1911	Knapman, Leonie	1997	Book	
111137	NSW Places	Journey from Sydney to Bathurst over the Blue Mountains in 1841				
141048	NSW Places	Kings Colonial, The	Reynolds, Garry	1982	Book	Blayney
085019	NSW Places	Kogarah to Sans Souci Tramway, The	Eardley, Gifford		Book	
970239	NSW Places	Lane Cove 1788 1895 1970: A North Shore History	Russell, Eric	1970	Book	
011035	NSW Places	Lane Cove Historical Notes	Lind, L.J.	1969	Book	
970073	NSW Places	Lane Cove: A History of the Municipality of Lane Cove 1895 - 1938			Book	
011036	NSW Places	Lavender Bay to Kissing Point	University of Sydney The		Book	A guide to western Sydney Harbour place names
161146	NSW Places	Letters from Grenfell	Butland, Gilbert J	1971	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085099	NSW Places	Liberty Plains A History of Auburn NSW: Centenary Edition	Council of the Municipality of Auburn	1992	Book	
055313	NSW Places	Lure of The Land, The: Historic Merriwa	Bettington, Helen Mary	1975	Book	
101010	NSW Places	MacMasters Beach: A History	Strom, Beryl	1985	Book	
045020	NSW Places	Macquarie Country: A History of the Hawkesbury	Bowd, D.G.	1994	Book	Windsor, Wilberforce, Richmond
021028	NSW Places	Macquarie Towns and Surrounds	Harris, Jo	2002	Book	Record of Society Tour April 2002
970238	NSW Places	Macquarie's Five Towns	Ruhen, Olaf & Bruce Adams	1970	Book	
075197	NSW Places	Maitland Hub of the Hunter: Historical Homes and Buildings	Lions Club Maitland	1973	Book	
171003	NSW Places	Man Made The Cities But God Made The Bush	Tilbury, Nathan	2017	Book	
121200	NSW Places	Managing Our Waste: An environmental history of Flat Rock Creek and the Willoughby Incinerator 1900-2011	McKillop, Robert F	2012	Book	
970077	NSW Places	Manly 1788-1968	Swancott, Charles		Book	
101049	NSW Places	Manly and Pittwater: Its Beauty and Progress	Gledhill, P W	1946	Book	
085111	NSW Places	Manly Warringah: Stories of the Peninsula	McDonald, Charles	1979	Book	
970210	NSW Places	Manly: 1877-1977 Centenary	Manly Municipal Council	1976	Book	
970076	NSW Places	Manly-Warringah Story, The	McDonald, Charles E & Captain C W T Henderson	1975	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085141	NSW Places	Marrickville: Rural Outpost to Inner City	Cashman, Richard & Chrys Meader	1997	Book	A social history of Marrickville and the former municipalities of Newtown, Camperdown, Petersham and St Peters
141072	NSW Places	Memories of Batemans Bay	Lewis, Joan	2013	Book	A collection of paintings by Joan Lewis
075172	NSW Places	Men and a River: Richmond River District 1828-1895	Daley, Louise Tiffany	1966	Book	
141049	NSW Places	Millthorpe - Days Gone By	Nesbitt, Mary K	1988	Book	Millthorpe
101032	NSW Places	Monumental Inscriptions: Australian Capital Territory and Jervis Bay	Ray, P and Thom, G: edited by	1977	Book	
161341	NSW Places	Monuments, Memorials and Plaques in the Hawkesbury Shire	Bowd, D G	1988	Book	
970081	NSW Places	More Precious than Gold: An illustrated history of Water in New South Wales	Jeffcoat, Kevin	1988	Book	
065009	NSW Places	Mosman: A History	Souter, Gavin	1994	Book	
035088	NSW Places	Mosman's Bay: Romance of an Old Whaling Station, The	Anchor, Edward A	1976	Book	The Story of the Pioneers of Mosman and Cremorne
161275	NSW Places	Mountains of Gold. Fine Gold Mining at Junction Reefs	Morrison, Maurice	1990	Book	
065167	NSW Places	Mudgee	Harris, Godfrey	1960	Book	
970060	NSW Places	Municipality of North Sydney: History and Progress from the Earliest Settlement 1788-1938	Mann, G.V.F.	1938	Book	North Sydney
141047	NSW Places	My Back Yard	Smith, Geoff	1989	Book	Fitzgerald's Valley
970252	NSW Places	Naremburn Story, The	Wilksch, Eric	1988	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
131096	NSW Places	Narrabri on the Namoi	Central Coast Family History Soc Inc	2009	Book	
035247	NSW Places	New South Wales Burning		1980	Book	A day by day account of the bush fires in New South Wales December 27, 1993 - January 16, 1994
970240	NSW Places	New South Wales Illustrated: The Views of Frederick Charles Terry	Terry, Frederick Charles	1978	Book	
091026	NSW Places	New South Wales: A State of Prosperity	State Government of NSW		Book	
101137	NSW Places	Newcastle	Farrelly, Alan and Morrison, Ron	1968	Book	
011053	NSW Places	Newcastle Directory & Almanac, The: 1880/1881		1879	Book	
131018	NSW Places	Norfolk Island - South Pacific	Edgecombe, Jean	1999	Book	
131027	NSW Places	Norfolk Island Book, The	Hillier, R S	1984	Book	
021023	NSW Places	Norfolk Island: An Outline of Its History 1774-1981	Hoare, Merval	1982	Book	
970067	NSW Places	North Shore Sydney from 1788 to today	Thorne, Les	1970	Book	
045158	NSW Places	North Sydney 1788-1962				
161372	NSW Places	North Sydney - Townscape and Foreshore	Wagner, Claire	1967	Book	
970069	NSW Places	North Sydney 1788-1962	Brodsky, Isadore	1963	Book	North Sydney
045060	NSW Places	North Sydney Sketchbook	Souter, Ngaire	1978	Book	Drawings by Allan Gamble
161343	NSW Places	Northbridge, Building a new suburb	Clifford, Pam	2014	Book	
141055	NSW Places	Not used				
970064	NSW Places	Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, during a residence in that Colony 1839-1844	Meredith, Mrs Charles	1973	Book	Originally written in 1844
091112	NSW Places	Oasis in the West: Strathfield's First Hundred Years	Jones, Michael	1985	Book	
970131	NSW Places	Old Colonial By-Ways	Bertie, Charles H	1974	Book	
161272	NSW Places	Old Government House Parramatta NSW and Experiment Farm Cottage	National Trust	1977	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970054	NSW Places	Old Government House, The Building and its Landscape	Proudfoot, Helen	1971	Book	Parramatta
161274	NSW Places	One for the Road - Condobolin Hotels, Shanties & the Brewery	Boys, Fay	1996	Book	
970268	NSW Places	Opposite Shore, The: North Sydney and its People	Russell, Eric	1990	Book	North Sydney
141024	NSW Places	Orange and District, A History in Pictures	Bartlett, Robert	1994	Book	
141046	NSW Places	Orange New South Wales	Council City of Orange	1960	Book	Orange
065212	NSW Places	Other Resources Sydney & Suburbs A to L	KHS			
970244	NSW Places	Our Blue Mountains Yesterdays	Spriggs, P.W.		Book	
065158	NSW Places	Palm Beach: 1788-1988	Steege, Joan	1984	Book	
161276	NSW Places	Panorama of Parks from 1817	Unger, Len	1995	Book	
065354	NSW Places	Parramatta, A Past Revealed	Kass, Terry Carol Liston & John McClymont	1996	Book	
970055	NSW Places	Parramatta: The Cradle City of Australia: Its history from 1788	Pollon, Frances	1983	Book	
091115	NSW Places	Parramatta: A town caught in time, 1870	Brown, Shyle & Ken	1995	Book	
091128	NSW Places	Parramatta: The Early Years	Kelson, Michael	1984	Book	
035164	NSW Places	Photographs of Joseph Brokenshire, The	Darby, Garry & Alan R Dunstan	1988	Book	An Exhibition of his photographs, Rockdale Town Hall, Monday 6th June to Sunday 19th June, 1988
091268	NSW Places	Pictorial History Hornsby Shire	Metzke, Mari	2004	Book	
075082	NSW Places	Pictorial History of Marrickville	Sowden, R.L		Book	
101091	NSW Places	Pictorial History of Mosman, A: Vol 2	Sturrock, Rob		Book	
161371	NSW Places	Pictorial Memories Manly to Palm Beach	Sharpe, Alan	1983	Book	
085070	NSW Places	Pictorial Memories: Lower North Shore	Warne, Catherine	1984	Book	
111043	NSW Places	Pictures from the Past: Recollections of early life in the Hastings	Port Macquarie News	1995	Book	
085090	NSW Places	Pioneering in the Bellinger Valley	Bellinger Valley Historical Society		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970246	NSW Places	Pioneering New England	Starr, Joan & Mike Nicholas	1978	Book	
970192	NSW Places	Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906	Hornsby Shire Historical Society	1979	Book	
101068	NSW Places	Pioneers of Newcastle N.S.W.	McClelland, James		Book	
045024	NSW Places	Pittwater Paradise	Lawrence, Joan	1994	Book	
970084	NSW Places	Place of Pioneers, A	Geeves, Philip	1970	Book	The Centenary History of the Municipality of Ryde
021067	NSW Places	Placing Federation: A checklist for local studies of federation and surveys of federation places in New South Wales	Pennay, Bruce	1998	Book	
970086	NSW Places	Point Piper: Past and Present	Griffiths, G. Nesta	1970	Book	
075216	NSW Places	Portrait of Bathurst, A	Potts, David	1980	Book	
065008	NSW Places	Pymont & Ultimo: A History	Matthews, Michael R	1982	Book	
035138	NSW Places	Queanbeyan: District and People	Lea-Scarlett, Errol	1968	Book	
131001	NSW Places	Rainbow on the River & Other Dangar Tales	Howard, Ann	2012	Book	
121245	NSW Places	Randwick	Curby, Pauline	2009	Book	
085120	NSW Places	Randwick: A Social History	Randwick Municipal Council	1985	Book	
970093	NSW Places	Red Cedar: The Story of the North Coast	Hurley, P.J.	1948	Book	
990006	NSW Places	Regional Histories of NSW	Heritage Office & Dept of Urban Affairs & Planning			
970169	NSW Places	Requiem for Woolloomooloo	Farwell, George		Book	Drawings by Jean Johnson
045050	NSW Places	Rich Earth: History of Young and the Shire of Burrangong New South Wales	Bayley, William A	1956	book	
055454	NSW Places	Richest Lode, The: Broken Hill, 1883 - 1988	Solomon, R.J.	1988	Display book	
065021	NSW Places	River Boat Days on the Murray, Darling, Murrumbidgee	Phillips, Peter	1974	Book	
021003	NSW Places	Road from Gundagai, The	Williams, Catherine (Herring)	1991	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
101053	NSW Places	Road to Byng	McBurney, Yvonne	1982	Book	
970134	NSW Places	Robbery Under Arms	Boldrewood, Rolf	1957	Book	
141044	NSW Places	Rockley Manner, The	Roberson, A M	1989	Book	Rockley
970059	NSW Places	Settlement and Growth of Mosman, The	Carroll, Jack	1963	Book	
045025	NSW Places	Settlement in the South	Antill, R.G.	1982	Ring Binder	
045132	NSW Places	Settlement of Guy Fawkes & Dorrigo, The	Fahey, Eric John	2000	book	
085046	NSW places	Settlers of West Pennant Hills Valley 1799 Onwards, The	Millhouse, Gwen	1987	Book	
085040	NSW Places	Shaping of Hornsby Shire, The	Schofield, Claire	1988	Book	
091137	NSW Places	Shaping Sydney: Public Architecture and Civic Decorum	Johnson, Chris	1999	Book	
035146	NSW Places	Short Walk Through Ashfield's Past, A	Pratten, Chris		Book	
075005	NSW Places	Sites of Wondrous Treasure: the Story of Hill End	National Parks & Wildlife Service	1989	Book	
101069	NSW Places	Sofala Days and Turonites	Rule, John	1993	Book	With metal detecting notes and gold locations
121024	NSW Places	Some Artarmon House Names: Past and Present, East and West: Cann's Grant & Chamberlain Hills	Tanaka, C and neighbours		Book	
111047	NSW Places	Somewhat Perilous: the journeys of Singleton, Parr, Howe, Myles & Blaxland in the Northern Blue Mountains	Macqueen, Andy	2004	Book	
970154	NSW Places	Southern Cross	Coleman, Terry	1979	Book	
055282	NSW Places	Souvenir of Stroud, A: 1824 - 1926		2001	Book	Reprinted for the 175th Anniversary Celebrations 10th & 11th November 2001
075236	NSW Places	Speed the Plough: Ashfield 1788-1988	Coupe, Sheena & Robert	1988	Book	
970141	NSW Places	Squatting on Crown Lands in New South Wales	Campbell, J.F.		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045022	NSW Places	Story of Bathurst, The	Greaves, Bernard	1961	Book	
970031	NSW Places	Story of Paddington, The	Thompson, Patricia		Book	
075168	NSW Places	Story of the Snowy Mountains, Its History & People	Larkins, John	1980	Book	Kiandra, Perisher, Thredbo
075118	NSW places	Street Names of Pennant Hills	Patrick, Trevor G		Book	Pennant Hills, Beecroft, Cheltenham, Cherrybrook, Thornleigh, Westleigh & West Pennant Hills
055233	NSW Places	Stroud and The A.A. Co.	Stroud Shire Council	1970	Book	
091178	NSW Places	Study in Progress, A: The Northern Suburbs of Today	MacLeod, Lewis Rose		Book	Photocopy of book
970203	NSW Places	Suburb of Castlecrag, The: A Community History	Leslie, Esther	1988	Book	
970204	NSW Places	Suburb of Northbridge, The: A Community History	Leslie, Esther	1988	Book	
141023	NSW Places	Sunny Corner, A Silver Town of the 188s	Powys, Vicki	1989	Book	
141053	NSW Places	Sunset of Gold, Sofala and Wattle Flat, 1760-1914	Hodge, Brian	1998	Book	
011033	NSW Places	Tales of Beecroft	Carmichael, Dorothy	1973	Book	
971566	NSW Places	Tales of Marsfield	Carmichael, Dorothy	1973	Book	
011043	NSW Places	Tales of Old Gundagai	Bell, Oscar I		Book	
045146	NSW Places	Tales of Old Mosman	McLaren, Don	1978	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035255	NSW Places	Taste of Ginger, A			Book	The story of a Hornsby Institution - the Old Produce Store, of the Somervilles, Ginger Meggs and the many people and places that have made up the rich fabric of Hornsby's history
131004	NSW Places	Ten Dry Pies & Other Dangar Tales Volume 2	Howard, Ann	2011	Book	
161188	NSW Places	The Anglican Parish of the Brisbane Water Area	Bates, G -WFHG		Book	
161156	NSW Places	The Cornish Settlement Bathurst - Orange NSW	Rule, John	1978	Book	
161262	NSW Places	The Hill End Story - Book 1	Hodge, Harry	1986	Book	
161263	NSW Places	The Hill End Story - Book 2	Hodge, Harry	1989	Book	
161151	NSW Places	The Lucknow Gold Field	Harper, L F	1920	Book	
161189	NSW Places	The Second Rush, A Study of the Second Goldrush to Sofala in 1851	Baker, Robert G V		Book	
171070	NSW Places	The Silver Trail	Drew, G J	1991	Book	Kerrin Cook
161269	NSW Places	The Story of Bathurst	Greaves, Bernard	1976	Book	
171071	NSW Places	The Story of Gulgong, Written Gold	Maxwell, Eileen	1992	Book	Kerrin Cook
161360	NSW Places	The Valleys that created a Town, a History of the Yarralong and Dooralong Valleys	Farley, Max		Book	
141018	NSW Places	Then and Now. A pictorial presentation of features of West Wyalong and District 1893 - 1982	Bland District Historical Society	1982	Book	
970111	NSW Places	There must be a River: A history of the Hornsby Shire	Ollif, Lorna	1981	Book	
161147	NSW Places	They Came To A Valley - Wellington N.S.W.	McDonald, D I	1968	Book	
101014	NSW Places	Third Old Gosford and districts in pictures, The	Dundon, Gwen	1980	Book	
970213	NSW Places	This is Lake Macquarie	Meier, Leo	1994	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
971322	NSW Places	Thorne Collection	Thorne, Les	1972	Archive Box	Collections of Papers relating to his book on the history of the North Shore. Monograph created in archive box
971322	NSW Places	Thorne Papers - Hotels & Taverns - Folder O	Thorne, Les	1972	Papers	
101086	NSW Places	Time and Tide Again: A History of Byron Bay	Ryan, Maurice & Robert Smith	2001	Book	
065206	NSW Places	Times & Tides: A Middle Harbour Memoir	Souter, Gavin	2004	Book	
970209	NSW Places	To Broken Hill and Back	McNally, Ward	1975	Book	
075243	NSW Places	Tocal Story, The	Hunt, Edward A	1972	Book	
065381	NSW Places	Tocal: The Changing Moods of a Rural Estate	White, Judy	1986	Book	Hunter Valley
161142	NSW Places	Tomingley Public School Centenary 1884-1984	Hill, H V	1984	Book	
161267	NSW Places	Trials and Triumphs, Barmedman, 1874-1974	McLaren, Beth	1974	Book	
161270	NSW Places	Trunkey Public School 1870-1995	Hogg, Colin	1995	Book	
970047	NSW Places	Two Hundred Years in Retrospect: Kurnell-Sutherland 1770-1970	Walker, John	1969	Book	
021069	NSW Places	Under Sunny Skies - A Magnificent Pictorial. Scenes depicting the Beauty of City and Country	Monte, Luke (photographer)		Book in Wallet 7 - Various	
085049	NSW Places	Valley of Macleay 1982	Kempsey Shire	1982	Book	
075061	NSW Places	Valley of the Macleay	Neil, Marie H	1972	Book	
065204	NSW Places	Vision Splendid, The: The History of Coonamble Town and District	McKenzie, Joan	1988		
141045	NSW Places	W. Folster's Articles	Folster, William (Bill)	1988	Book	Western Area NSW
980163	NSW Places	Warragamba and Burragarang: A History of Two Submerged, Confluent Valleys	Bandler, Hans	1995	Book	
141050	NSW Places	Wattle Flat Goldfields, The	Buscombe, Eve	1983	Book	Wattle Flat



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045114	NSW Places	Waverley's Heritage	Waverley Municipal Library		Book	A series of leaflets published by Waverley Municipal Library
161143	NSW Places	West of The Bland - A History of the Wyalong District	BDHS	1993	Book	
970135	NSW Places	West Ward, The	Booker, Nancy & Ida Bennett	1988	Book	Municipality of Willoughby, covering Artarmon, Castle Cove, Middle Cove, Castlecrag, Chatswood, Naremburn, Northbridge and Willoughby
055247	NSW Places	What Happened When: A Time Line of Eastwood's History 1794-2003	Buttrey, Ron	2003	Book	
970121	NSW Places	Willoughby: A Centenary History 1865-1965	Russell, Eric	1966	Book	
970205	NSW Places	Willoughby: The suburb and its people	Leslie, Esther & Jean Michaelides	1988	Book	
045042	NSW Places	Willoughby's Fifty Years: A Retrospect	Lepasterier, Claude	1915	Book	
011030	NSW Places	Wind & Watermills in Old Parramatta	Tatrai, Olga	1994	Book	
141060	NSW Places	Winds of Change, The	Hansford, B	1988	Book	A social History of Mumbil, Burrendong, Fashion's Mount, Stockyard Creek, Oakey Creek and Cudgegong River from the Early Goldrush days
065307	NSW Places	Wines & History of the Hunter Valley, The	Halliday, James & Ray Jarratt	1979	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161327	NSW Places	Wingecarribee its early History	Berrima District Historical Soc 1975	1975	Book	
161330	NSW Places	Wollombi Valley	Wollombi Valley Progress Assoc	1981	Book	
085132	NSW Places	Wollumbin	Keats, N.C.	1988	Book	The creation & early habitation of the Tweed Brunswick & Richmond Rivers of NSW
055289	NSW Places	Woollahra - a history in pictures	Russell, Eric	1980	Book	Woollahra
011042	NSW Places	Written in Gold: The Story of Gulgong, The Town on the 10 Dollar Note	Maxwell, Eileen	1969	Book	
161268	NSW Places	Yalgogrin North, A Goldfield of Memories	Marshall, D	1989	Book	
045066	NSW Places	Young P & A Association 125th Annual Show: A Brief History 1871-1996	Young & District Family History Group		Book	
980151	Oral History	On the Record - Oral History			Book	
045128	Oral History	Oral History Handbook				
971321	Oral History	Oral History. Folder F				
011010	Oral History	Voice of the Past - Oral History, The	Thompson, Paul	1978	Book	
131020	Organisations	A History of the Girls' Secondary Schools' Club Sydney 1927-1977	Gent, Edith (compiler)	1977	Book	
161367	Organisations	A History of the Ku-ring-gai Art Society 1965-2015	Monty, Rowena	2015	Book	
011008	Organisations	Articles of Association Pymble Bowling Club			Book	
065019	Organisations	Australia Post Delivering More Than Ever	Hunter, Marcella	2000	Book	
181001	Organisations	B.H.P. 75 Years	Clive Turnbull & Assoc	1960	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055248	Organisations	Bell-Wether, The			Book	William Adams - an Australian Company from foundation to takeover - 1884 to 1984
055259	Organisations	Bulletin Book of Australian Wineries, The	Beckett, Richard & Donald Hogg	1979	Book	
075126	Organisations	Business Who's Who of Australia 1965-1966, The	Hunt, Leslie (ed)	1966	Book	
035227	Organisations	Business Who's Who of Australia, The (12th Edition 1977-1978)	Meynell, J (ed)	1977	Book	
045012	Organisations	Business Who's Who of Australia, The (19th Edition)	Cannon, Judy with Mark St Leon	1997	Book	
111002	Organisations	Celebrating 100 years of the Mitchell Library	O'Flahertie, Susan (ed)	2000	Book	
101031	Organisations	Evolution of an ICON: 100 Years of Surf Lifesaving in NSW	Cadigan, Conrick, Martin, Meehan, Moore	2008	Book	
151004	Organisations	Freemasonry in Turramurra New South Wales 1920-2000	Cumming, Grahame H	2005	Book	
980156	Organisations	From Parchments to Passwords: A History of the Land Titles office of NSW	Crundwell, Robert & Hilary Golder & Robert Wood	1995	Book	
141019	Organisations	Gone to Gowings	Gowing, Stephanie	2000	Book	
085066	Organisations	History of Lodge Ku-ring-gai No 230 UGL NSW 1902-1924				
075064	Organisations	History of Solicitors in New South Wales, A	Bennett, J.M.	1984	Book	
021061	Organisations	History of the AMP, A	Blainey, Geoffrey	1999	Book	1848-1998
055209	Organisations	History of the Farmers and Settlers' Assoc of New South Wales	Bayley, William A	1957	Book	
091056	Organisations	Humanity in Motion			Book	Rotarian Associations and Projects - north of the Harbour to Central Coast

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065389	Organisations	John Vicars and Co. Limited 1873 - 1973: The First 100 Years in Australia			Book	
101087	Organisations	Killara Lawn Tennis Club: 1912-1995		1995	Book	
131012	Organisations	Lindfield Chamber of Commerce			Archive Box	1950s to 1993, undated documents
131013	Organisations	Lindfield Chamber of Commerce			Archive Box	1994-1998
131014	Organisations	Lindfield Chamber of Commerce			Archive Box	1999-2001
131015	Organisations	Lindfield Chamber of Commerce			Archive Box	2002-2004
131016	Organisations	Lindfield Chamber of Commerce			Archive Box	2005-2008, Lindfield Shopping Centre Newsletter
021107	Organisations	Lindfield Progress Association 1897-1907			White Folder	
011013	Organisations	Much Writing, Many Opinions: The making of the Royal Australian Historical Society 1901 to 2001	James, Alfred (ed)	2001	Book	
075059	Organisations	Much Writing, Many Opinions: The making of the Royal Australian Historical Society 1901 to 2001	James, Alfred (ed)	2001	Book	
161115	Organisations	My Ancestor was a Freemason	Lewis, Pat	1999	Book	
035019	Organisations	National Archives of Australia - Annual Report			Book	
085125	Organisations	National Trust in New South Wales, The	Richards, Bill	1982	Book	
990009	Organisations	Ours in Trust - a personal history of the National Trust of Aust (NSW)	Wyatt, I.F.			
970257	Organisations	Ours in Trust: A Personal History of the National Trust of Australia (NSW)	Wyatt, I.F.	1987	Book	
121232	Organisations	Pioneer Women Graduates of the University of Sydney	Bygott, Ursula and Cable, K J	1985	Book	1881-1921
101088	Organisations	Queen's Club, The: 1912-1969	Tildesley, E.M.	1970	Book	Sydney
161099	Organisations	Roseville Rifle Club 1914-2014 A Brief History	Lund, R & Le Moy R	2015	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141016	Organisations	Roseville RSL Sub Branch 1933 - 2013	Whitney, Malcolm H	2013	Book	The Returned and Services League of Australia Roseville RSL Sub Branch Incorporating all former Sub Branches in Ku-ring-gai Municipality.
035193	Organisations	San, The: 100 years of Christian caring 1903-2003		2003	Book	
065294	Organisations	Scotch: The Formative Years	Wilson, Ross	1970	Book	
075248	Organisations	SES: 50 Years of Volunteers		2005	Book	
121019	Organisations	State Records New South Wales 1788 to 2011	Tyler, Peter J	2011	Book	
035033	Organisations	Stockland: 1952-1992			Book	
970129	Organisations	Sweat of Their Brows, The: 100 Years of the Sydney Water Board 1888-1988	Beasley, Margo	1988	Book	
045094	Organisations	This Working Life	State Library of NSW			
091126	Organisations	This Working Life	State Library of NSW	2004	Book	
980175	Organisations	Treasures of the State Library of NSW: The Australiana Collection	Robertson, Anne	1988	Book	
035155	Organisations	Very Good Business, A	Carroll, Brian	1987	Book	One Hundred Years of James Hardie Industries Limited 1888-1988
011007	Organisations	Working The Clays: The Brickmakers of the Ashfield District	Peek, Nora & Chris Pratten	1996	Book	
141092	Overseas	A Dictionary of British Surnames	Reaney	1958	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121168	Overseas	A List of Officers In The Several Regiments & Independent Troops & Companies of Militia in Ireland		1761	Book	Taken from the Books in the Secretaries' Offices
121183	Overseas	A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland	Mitchell, Brian	2002	Book	2nd Edition
121184	Overseas	A Table of Church of Ireland Parochial Records and Copies	Irish Family History Society	1994	Book	
045156	Overseas	Aberdeen & North East Scotland FH Society			Book	
131023	Overseas	An Illustrated History of the Greeks in Australia	Tamis, Anastasios M	1997	Book	
101056	Overseas	Annals of an Ancient Cornish town - Redruth	Michell, Frank	1978	Book	
131093	Overseas	Atlas of the Great Irish Famine	Crowley J, Smyth W J, Murphy, M	2013	Book	
141089	Overseas	Barefoot and Pregnant? Irish famine orphans in Australia	McCloughlin, Trevor	1999	Book	
111131	Overseas	Barefoot and Pregnant? Irish famine orphans in Australia, Volume 2	McCloughlin, Trevor		Book	
035212	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035213	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035214	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035215	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035216	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035217	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035218	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035219	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035220	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035221	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035222	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035223	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035224	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035225	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035226	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine				
035206	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 22 1827				
035200	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 10 1821				
075173	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 108 1870			Book	
035201	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 11 1822				
035202	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 16 1824				
035204	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 18 1825				
035211	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 277-278 1955				
075174	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 279-280 1956			Book	
035209	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 31 1832				
035210	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 38 1835				
035199	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 9 1821				

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035203	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XVII 1824				
035205	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XXI 1827				
035207	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XXIII 1828				
035208	Overseas	Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XXIV 1828				
131024	Overseas	Bombed Buildings of Britain, The	Richards, JM (ed) notes by Summerson, John	1943	Book	A record of Architectural casualties: 1940-41
121213	Overseas	Brian Boru: King of Ireland	Newman, Roger Chatterton	1983	Book	
021017	Overseas	British Isles Vital Records Index	Family Search		DVDs	England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales
141065	Overseas	British Isles, The	Clucas, Philip	1988	Book	
161111	Overseas	City Livery Companies and Related Organisations	Guildhall Library	1989	Book	
131006	Overseas	Clan Niall or Neil in Ireland, The	Westacott, Margaret	1970	Book	
065161	Overseas	Conservation Lindfield England				
065327	Overseas	Conservation Plans of Europe				
151030	Overseas	Cornish Farmer in Australia, The	Payton, Dr Philip	1987	Book	
101042	Overseas	Cornwall	Clarke, David	1984	Book	Complete Guide, Detailed Maps, Town Directory, Leisure A-Z
101041	Overseas	Cornwall: A Genealogical Bibliography	Raymond, Stuart A	1989	Book	
121225	Overseas	Culloden and the Last Clansman	Hunter, James	2001	Book	
101048	Overseas	Domesday Book: Cornwall	Morris, John	1979	Book	
131021	Overseas	Dorset Churches	Morshead, Sir Owen	1975	Book	
161014	Overseas	Emigrate or Die! The Great Irish Famine	Blee, Jill		Book	
101045	Overseas	England & Wales: Birth, Death, Marriage from 1837	Carter, Jenny	1992	Book	St Catherine's House indexes



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
101047	Overseas	English Parish Register Transcripts	Vine Hall, N J	1985	Book	A list of all known Transcripts of English Parish Registers held in Australia and New Zealand Libraries
121167	Overseas	Enumerator's Returns for part of the parish of Kilmore, County Armagh, in the census of 1821			Book	
101035	Overseas	First History of Cornwall, A	Jenkin, John	1987	Book	
151002	Overseas	Frauenstein Letters, The	Reynolds, Katherine	2009	Book	
161009	Overseas	From Shamrock to Wattle, Digging Up Your Irish Ancestors	McCloughlin, Trevor	1985	Book	
075058	Overseas	Genealogy Research Outline: Germany	FamilySearch	2004	Spiral bound booklet	
121182	Overseas	General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and Baronies of Ireland Based on the Census of Ireland for the Year 1851: Volume 1	Dublin, Ireland	2006	Book	
121185	Overseas	General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and Baronies of Ireland. Based on the Census of Ireland for the Year 1851: Volume II	Dublin, Ireland	2006	Book	
101046	Overseas	Handbook of Cornish Surnames, A	Pawley White, G		Book	
011040	Overseas	Handbook on Irish Genealogy	Heraldic Artists Ltd	1980	Book	
161011	Overseas	Handbook on Irish Genealogy	Begley, Donal F	1984	Book	
121166	Overseas	Hearthmoney Rolls County Monaghan			Book	
121226	Overseas	Highland Clans: Their Origins and History, The	Pine, L G	1972	Book	
161106	Overseas	History of Manchester from 1874	Manchester Historical Recorder	1984	Book	
970028	Overseas	Illustrated London News, The: Coronation Number Queen Elizabeth II		1953	Book	
970029	Overseas	Illustrated London News, The: Coronation Record Number King George VI and Queen Elizabeth		1937	Book	
161029	Overseas	In Search of Ireland	Morton, H V	1984	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075085	Overseas	Inheritors of A Dream: A Pictorial History of New Zealand	Scott, Dick	1980	Book	
091007	Overseas	Irish Australians, The: The Irish Emigrant	Reid, Richard & Keith Johnson	1984	Book	
161337	Overseas	Irish Family History Resources Online	Paton, Chris	2011	Book	
021024	Overseas	Irish Holdings of the Society of Australian Genealogists	Garnsey, Heather & Perry McIntyre & Angela Phippen	1996	Book	
075073	Overseas	Irish in Australia, The	O'Farrell, Patrick	1987	Book	
021004	Overseas	Irish Records: Sources for Family and Local History	Ryan, James G	1997	Book	
021015	Overseas	Irish Workshop	Eakin, Terry	2002	Book	Notes from the Irish Workshop held by Terry Eakin, 1 June 2002, for the Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Family History Group
161016	Overseas	Land and Violence, A History of West Tipperary from 1660	Marnane, Denis G	1985	Book	
011021	Overseas	Lindfield in Sussex 2001	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society (compiler) Max Farley	2001	Ring Binder	A collection of letters, brochures and photos
131067	Overseas	Local Newspapers 1750-1920 England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man	Gibson, J, Langston, B, Smith B	2002	Book	
161109	Overseas	Local Newspapers 1750-1920 England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man	Gibson, Jeremy	1989	Book	
161107	Overseas	Manchester 200 Years Ago	Richardson, N	1983	Book	
151008	Overseas	Mighty Continent A View of Europe in the Twentieth Century, The	Terraine, John	1974	Book	
121216	Overseas	Most Beautiful Villages of Ireland, The	Fitz-Simon, Christopher	2000	Book	
091032	Overseas	Myths of Greece & Rome, The				

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091030	Overseas	Myths of the Norsemen				
101050	Overseas	New Bath Guide, The	Jolly, Eva	1985	Book	With 114 illustrations & 5 maps
141011	Overseas	New Gold Mountain - The Chinese in Australia 1901-1921, The	Yong, C F		Book	
151028	Overseas	New Zealand Yesterdays	Reader's Digest	2010	Book	
075069	Overseas	Norfolk Genealogy Vol 17: Norfolk Pedigrees Part 4	Palgrave-Moore, Patrick T.R.	1985	Book	Pedigrees of a number of Norfolk families
075070	Overseas	Norfolk Genealogy Vol 18: Rosary Cemetery	Hamlin, P.E.	1986	Book	Monumental Inscriptions 1819 - 1986 & Burials 1821 - 1837
075071	Overseas	Norfolk Genealogy Vol 19: The Parish Registers of Diss 1551-1837	Farrow, Charles W (ed)	1987	Book	
075072	Overseas	Norfolk Genealogy Vol 20: Norfolk and Norwich Hearth Tax Assessment Lady Day 1666	Seaman, P.	1988	Book	
101043	Overseas	Our Norman Heritage	West, John	1986	Book	The history of Norman England
161278	Overseas	Pauper Ancestors, A Guide to the Records created by the Poor Laws in England and Wales	Hawkings, DT	2011	Book	
131065	Overseas	Phillimore Atlas & Index of Parish Registers 3rd edition, The	Humphery-Smith, Cecil R	2010	Book	
161113	Overseas	Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills and Other Probate Records	Scott, Miriam	1997	Book	
021011	Overseas	Researching Irish Australians - Directory of Research with Abstracts & Grave Inscriptions	Trainor, Brian	1998	Book	
035198	Overseas	Researching Your British Ancestors	Chippendale, Neil (compiler)		Display Book	A series of pages with information about UK research
091118	Overseas	Roanoke: Solving the mystery of England's lost colony	Miller, Lee	2000	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035254	Overseas	Robert Bain's Clans & Tartans of Scotland	MacDougall, Maraget O	1966	Book	
021037	Overseas	Scandinavia Vital Records Index	Family Search		DVDs	Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden
121163	Overseas	Scots-Irish Origins 1600-1800 A.D.: Part One	Forrest, Bobby	2008	Book	Genealogical Gleanings of the Scots-Irish in County Londonderry, Ireland. Vital Records of the Scots-Irish from the parish of MA Gilligan
121165	Overseas	Scots-Irish Origins 1600-1800 A.D.: Part Three	Forrest, Bob	2008	Book	The inhabitants of the City of Derry/Londonderry before the Siege (c1600-1688)
121164	Overseas	Scots-Irish Origins 1600-1800 A.D.: Part Two	Forrest, Bob	2008	Book	The Plantation of Londonderry, including Phillips' Survey of 1622 and the 1630 Muster Roll of the City and County of Londonderry; The Summonister Rolls/Court Records of the County Londonderry 1615-70

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091009	Overseas	Scottish Clans & Tartans	Grant, Neil	1987	Book	
085085	Overseas	Scottish Clans & their Tartans, The	Johnston, W & A.K	1951	Book	36th Edition, history of each clan and full list of septs
085084	Overseas	Scottish Clans and their Tartans, The				
091012	Overseas	Scottish Tartans & Highland Dress	MacKinnon, C.R.	1970	Book	
035048	Overseas	Shakespeare Country, The	Bridges Adams, W	1932	Book	Warwickshire: Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick, Kenilworth, Coventry, Cotswolds, etc.
091017	Overseas	Short History of Ireland, A	Beckett, J.C.	1979	Book	
035046	Overseas	Sixty Years a Queen	Maxwell, Sir Herbert		Book	The story of Queen Victoria's reign
085004	Overseas	Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW for tracing your Irish Family History (Pathfinder No 4)	State Library of New South Wales	1994	Book	
091006	Overseas	Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW for Tracing your Scottish Family History (Pathfinder No 5)	State Library of New South Wales	1995	Book	
142001	Overseas	Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland, The	Innes, Sir Thomas of Learney	1948	Book	MISSING - 22 June 2016
161110	Overseas	The Compleat Parish Officer	Wiltshire Family History Society	1996	Book	
161012	Overseas	The Famine in Ireland	Daly, Mary E	1986	Book	
161013	Overseas	The Famine Ireland 1945-51 Facsimile Documents	Public Records Office of Ireland		Book	
161017	Overseas	The Irish Australians	Reid, R & Johnson, K	1984	Book	
161018	Overseas	The Irish Question	Teachers' Guide		Book	
161015	Overseas	Tipperary History and Society	Nolan, W & McGrath, TH	1985	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021035	Overseas	Tracing Irish Ancestors	MacConghail, Maire & Paul Gorry	1997	Book	
161010	Overseas	Tracing the past, Sources for Local Studies in the Republic of Ireland	Nolan, William	1982	Book	
161105	Overseas	Tracing your Family Tree in the Glamorgan Record Office	Glamorgan Record Office		Book	
161114	Overseas	Tracing your Ancestors in the Public Record Office	Bevan, A & Duncan, A	1990	Book	
065112	Overseas	Tribes of Britain, The	Miles, David	2005	Book	
021038	Overseas	Western Europe Vital Records Index	Family Search		DVDs	Alpine, Benelux, French, German, Italian, Spain
075077	Parks & Reserves	Lane Cove River Park Notebook: including a Short History of the Park	Miller, Duncan		Book	
093012	Parks & Reserves	Lane Cove River Park Notebook: including a Short History of the Park	Miller, Duncan		Book	Duplicate
055465	Parks & Reserves	Lane Cove River State Recreation Area			Book	Three duplicate copies, poor condition
055465	Parks & Reserves	Lane Cove River: State Recreation Area	Lane Cove River State Recreation Area Trust		Book	
091024	Photographs	Photo Album				
091022	Photographs	Photo Album of scenery of Overseas and NSW travels with a few photos of people, few names included			Book	Copies of overseas scenery
161196	Photographs	Thorne Collection of photographs			Photo folder	
161197	Photographs	Thorne Collection of photographs			Photo folder	
161352	Pioneer Register	The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register	Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J	1978	Book	
161353	Pioneer Register	The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 2	Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J	1979	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161354	Pioneer Register	The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 3	Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J	1979	Book	
161355	Pioneer Register	The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 4	Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J	1979	Book	
161356	Pioneer Register	The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 5	Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J	1979	Book	
035100	Pioneer Registers	1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register, The	Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis	1978	Book	
035101	Pioneer Registers	1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register Spouse Supplement Volumes I-V, The	Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis	1980	Book	
011056	Pioneer Registers	1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register, The: Volume I	Smee, C.J.	1981	Book	Second Edition
011056	Pioneer Registers	1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register, The: Volume II	Smee, C.J.	1983	Book	Second Edition
075208	Pioneer Registers	Bathurst Pioneers: A register of Pioneer Families of Bathurst NSW and District before 1900	Family History Group of Bathurst	2007	Book	
055453	Pioneer Registers	Biographical Register of Canberra and Queanbeyan: from the district to the Australian Capital Territory 1820-1930	HAGSOC	2001	Book	
021103	Pioneer Registers	Camden Pioneer Register Second Edition 1800 - 1920	Camden Area Family History Society Inc.	2001	Book	People of the ship Surprise 1795
075105	Pioneer Registers	Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume II Bond 1850-1868	Erickson, Rica (comp)	1979	Book	
121187	Pioneer Registers	Early Pioneers of Dubbo pre - 1882	Dubbo & District Family History Society Inc.	2004	Book	
121181	Pioneer Registers	Hawkesbury Pioneer Register, The	Hawkesbury Family History Group	1994	Book	2nd edition
121180	Pioneer Registers	Hawkesbury Pioneer Register: Volume 2	Hawkesbury Family History Group	2001	Book	
091038	Pioneer Registers	Hill End & Tambaroora Pioneer Register to 1920	Hill End & Tambaroora Gathering	2006	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045136	Pioneer Registers	Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1920	Illawarra Family History Group	1992	Book	
121022	Pioneer Registers	Maroubra and District Pioneer Register Pre 1945	Cape Banks Family History Society Inc.	2007	Book	Comprising suburbs south of Gardeners Road and Rainbow Street including Daceyville, Kingsford, Pagewood, Matraville, Malabar, Yarra Bay, Little Bay and La Perouse
091266	Pioneer Registers	Parkes and Forbes Pioneer Register Pre 1900 Volume 3	Parkes & District Historical Society Inc.		Book	
091267	Pioneer Registers	Parkes and Forbes Pioneer Register Pre 1900 Volume 4	Parkes & District Historical Society Inc.		Book	
021041	Pioneer Registers	Parramatta Pioneer Register: Foundation to Federation	Parramatta & District Historical Society	2000	Book	
035017	Pioneer Registers	Parramatta Pioneer Register: Settlement to 1920	Parramatta & District Historical Society	2003	Book	
035127	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register of Goulburn District: 1861-1901	Goulburn District Family History Society Inc.	2002	Book	
035085	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register of New England from First Settlement to Federation	Armidale Family History Group	2002	Book	
021019	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register The - Second edition Vol II				
035105	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register, The: Spouse Supplement to Volumes VI - X	Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis	1982	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035103	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register, The: Volume IX	Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis	1982	Book	
035102	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register, The: Volume VIII	Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis	1982	Book	
035104	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register, The: Volume X	Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis	1982	Book	
021020	Pioneer Registers	Pioneer Register: Dubbo and Western Region of NSW 1815-1880 Volume 1	Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society Inc.		Book	
065353	Pioneer Registers	Pioneers & Settlers of Lake Macquarie	Lake Macquarie Family History Group	2006	Book	
045063	Pioneer Registers	Pioneers of the Lachlan Murrumbidgee and County King pre-1860	Young & District Family History Group Inc.	1988	Book	
035128	Pioneer Registers	Pre 1860 Pioneer Register of Goulburn & District	Goulburn District Family History Society	1999	Book	
035186	Pioneer Registers	Pre 1901 Gosford Pioneer Register Volume 1	Central Coast Family History Society In	2002	Book	
980167	Pioneer Registers	Register of Pioneer Families Volume 1, A	1788-1820 Pioneer Association	1989	Book	
021026	Pioneer Registers	Settlers Register Dubbo and Western Region of N.S.W. 1881 -1920 Volume 1	Dubbo Macquarie Family History Inc. Meers, Athol		Book	
035108	Pioneer Registers	Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume I A-L	Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc.	2003	Book	
035109	Pioneer Registers	Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume II M-Z	Shoalhaven Family History Society	2003	Book	
111141	Pymble	145 Ryde Road, West Pymble			Book	Collection of documents and correspondence
035056	Pymble	75 Years of Pymble Golf Club			Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
980226	Pymble	Avondale Golf Club	McCreery, Jill & Pamela Marr	1994	Book	
990017	Pymble	Avondale Golf Club - Oral History Interviews 1988-1992	Members of Avondale		Ring binder	
091035	Pymble	Avondale Golf Club 1926-1976			Book	
980226	Pymble	Avondale: Golf Club	McCreery, Jill & Pamela Marr	1994	Book	Duplicate
075149	Pymble	Grandview, 1178 Pacific Highway, Pymble: Collected Papers			Ring binder	
141051	Pymble	Heritage Assessment No. 62-64 Mona Vale Road Pymble	Perumal Murphy Alessi	2014	Book	Pymble
075040	Pymble	Heritage Assessment: "Coppins" Villa Estate		2002	Comb-bound	23-29 Telegraph Road, Pymble
085042	Pymble	Ki-e-wa 29 Church St, Pymble: 1881-1984	Crofts, Penelope H	1984	Comb bound	The Story of a Ku-ring-gai building
091051	Pymble	Pymble Avenue Pymble	Paton, Wendy	2009	Book	2nd edition
980161	Pymble	Pymble Avenue Pymble	Paton, Wendy	1989	Book	Duplicate
035057	Pymble	Pymble Golf Club Jubilee Year 1924-1974		1974	Book	
121124	Pymble	Pymble Golf Links Estate Limited	Rress & Cocks, Solicitors	1924	Book	Memorandum and Articles of Association
161159	Pymble	Pymble Hill - Wright Grant	KHS		Book	Photocopies of original land grants, maps & wills
075036	Pymble	Pymble News, The			White Folder	MISSING - 22 June 2016
045121	Pymble	Pymble News, The Feb 1901 - May 1903				
085001	Pymble	Pymble: A Biography of Pymble Golf Club	Ross, Bob	2007	Book	
085001	Pymble	Pymble: A Biography of Pymble Golf Club	Ross, Bob	2007	Book	Duplicate
121235	Pymble	West Pymble Garden Club			Archive Box	Minute Books

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141033	Pymble	West Pymble Gazette May 1962 Vol 5 No 7		1962	Newspaper	Newspaper
065328	QLD Places	Brisbane - Housing, Health, The River & The Arts	Brisbane History Group	1985	Book	
065308	QLD Places	Illustrated History of Brisbane	Holthouse, Hector	1982	Book	
161137	Reference	A Grave Look at History - Glimpses of a Vanishing Form of Folk Art	Gilbert, Lionel	1980	Book	
141063	Reference	Art of Heraldry, The	Fox-Davies	1986	Book	
055467	Reference	Book of Australia, The: Almanac 1991-92		1990	Book	
075247	Reference	Boutell's Heraldry	Brooke-Little, J.P.	1973	Book	
055370	Reference	Chronicle of the 20th Century		1999	Book	
101140	Reference	Complete Guide to Heraldry, A	Brooke-Little, J P	1969	Book	
131099	Reference	Concise German Dictionary	Collins	2011	Book	English - German
035194	Reference	Concise Oxford Dictionary, The	Fowler H.W & F.G	1964	Book	
065302	Reference	Dictionary of Australian Colloquialisms, A	Wilkes, G.A.	1978	Book	
161373	Reference	Dictionary of Old Trades & Occupations	Twining, Andrew & Sandra	1993	Book	
970171	Reference	Duck & Cabbage Tree: A pictorial history of clothes in Australia 1788-1914	Flower, Cedric	1968	Book	
065392	Reference	Guide to Microform Research Collections in the National Library of Australia	Stone, Beth	1992	Book	
065369	Reference	Heraldry in Australia	Puttock, Colonel A.G.	1988	Book	
131025	Reference	Heraldry: Customs, Rules and Styles	von Volborth, Carl-Alexander	1983	Book	
980166	Reference	Historical Dictionary of Australia	Docherty, James C	1993	Book	
141082	Reference	Life with the Pioneers	Reader's Digest	1996	Book	Journeys into the Past
065011	Reference	Macquarie Book of Events, The	Fraser, Bryce	1983	Book	
131103	Reference	Macquarie Dictionary	National Dictionary The	1991	Book	
055283	Reference	Place Names of Australia	Reed, A.W.	1984	Book	
141070	Reference	Scots Heraldry	Innes, Sir Thomas	1956	Book	
161076	Reference	The Illustrated Atlas of Exploration	Australian Geographic	2011	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
045023	Reference	Use the Right Word	Reader's Digest	1973	Book	
121241	Reference		Rothery, Guy Cadogan	1985	Book	
971562	Religion	125 Year History: The Church of St John the Evangelist, Gordon, NSW	Moon, John C (ed)	1997	Book	Duplicate
971562	Religion	125 Year History: The Church of St John the Evangelist, Gordon, NSW	Moon, John C (ed)	1997	Book	Duplicate
971562	Religion	125 Year History: The Church of St John the Evangelist, Gordon, NSW	Moon, John C	1997	Book	
045165	Religion	1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales			Book	Duplicate
093006	Religion	1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales			Book	Duplicate
971570	Religion	1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales			Book	Duplicate
971570	Religion	1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales			Book	
121196	Religion	A Cloud of Witnesses - Comprehensive Index	Lindfield		Book	Tryon Road Uniting Church 1896 - 1996 Lindfield
161034	Religion	A New Tapestry, Australian Huguenot Families	Nash, Robert	2015	Book	
131100	Religion	A Supplement to Historic Organs of New South Wales	Rushworth, Graeme D		Book	The Instruments, Their Makers and Players, 1791 - 1940
055463	Religion	Acts of Faith: The Story of the Church of St Andrew, Canberra	Petersen, Barbara	2001	Book	
970012	Religion	All Saints: All Saints' Air Force Memorial Anglican Church, West Lindfield, 1955-1995	MacCabe, Michael	1995	Book	
055462	Religion	Archbishops of Railway Square, The: A History of Christ Church, St Laurence Sydney	Spooner, John	2002	Book	
085052	Religion	Australia's Oldest Presbyterian Church?; St Ann's Paterson	Archer, A.C.	2001	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035191	Religion	Cathedral Church of St Saviour Goulburn NSW, The			Display Folder	
201070	Religion	Centenary History of St David's Uniting Church Lindfield 1900-2000, A: the church on the crest of the hill	Crossing, Grahame W	2000	Book	
091028	Religion	Christ Church St Ives 1909-2009: Souvenir Program	Christ Church Anglican	2009	Book	
093004	Religion	Christ Church St Ives 1909-2009: Souvenir Program		2009	Book	Duplicate
093004	Religion	Christ Church St Ives 1909-2009: Souvenir Program	Christ Church Anglican	2009	Book	Duplicate
045162	Religion	Christ Church, St Ives 1909 - 1989 an historical perspective	Sadler, Jill	1990	Book	Duplicate
201071	Religion	Christ Church, St Ives 1909-1989: An Historical Perspective	Sadler, Jill	1990	Book	
970011	Religion	Church on the Highway, A: Pymble Presbyterian Church 1895-1977, Pymble Uniting Church 1877-1985	Mansfield, Joan		Book	Duplicate
970011	Religion	Church on the Highway, A: Pymble Presbyterian Church 1895-1977, Pymble Uniting Church 1877-1985	Mansfield, Joan	1985	Book	
055269	Religion	City on a Hill, A: A History of St Paul's Anglican Church Chatswood	Hicks, Lesley	1991	Book	
065108	Religion	Cloud of Witnesses, A: Tryon Rd Uniting Church 1896-1996	Stacy, Geoffrey	1995	Book	Includes local and family history of early Lindfield
065173	Religion	First Eighty Years of St Clements, Mosman, The: A Church History	Eldridge, E.A. & R.J. Bomford	1967	book	
970040	Religion	First One Hundred Years, The: Pymble Chapel 1879-1979			Book	
970040	Religion	First One Hundred Years, The: Pymble Chapel 1879-1979			Book	Duplicate

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
011016	Religion	Gordon Baptist Church: Formerly Pymble Baptist Church: A History of a Congregation Through 75 Years 1917 to 1992	Gordon Baptist Church	2001	Comb-bound book	
101066	Religion	Hidden Thread, The: Huguenot Families in Australia	Nash, Robert	2009	Book	
970221	Religion	Historic Churches of New South Wales	Nichols, Alan & Jill Garland & John Martin	1978	Book	
075182	Religion	History of the Parish of St John The Evangelist Gordon 1829-1923			Book in Wallet - Various	2 copies
045117	Religion	Holy Bible, containing Old & New Testaments			Book	The George Campbell Memorial Congregational Church Pastor: Rev SM Munn Presented by Mrs EA Hurst 4/10/1942
045120	Religion	Holy Bible, containing Old & New Testaments A3 size			Book	
045118	Religion	Holy Bible, Illustrated. Containing Old & New Testaments		1910	Book	
055260	Religion	Killara Uniting Church 1902-2002		2002	Book	Formerly Killara Congregational Church. Centenary 21st Jul 2002
121198	Religion	Know Your Church - St James' Anglican Church Turramurra 1899 - 1999	Young, Gordon	1999	Book	
011017	Religion	Living Stones: St Swithin's Pymble 1901-2001	Cameron, Marcia	2001	Book	
121157	Religion	Many Voices, One Message: One hundred years at St Alban's Lindfield	Christianson, M; Robinson, H; Sewell, P; Sheaf, S	2004	Book	
075188	Religion	Melbourne Churches 1836-1851	Freeland, J.M.	1963	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021064	Religion	Monuments and Memoirs: The Memorials of St James' Anglican Church' Turramurra	Hordern, Lesley	1995	Book	Duplicate
990020	Religion	Monuments and Memoirs: The Memorials of St James' Anglican Church' Turramurra	Hordern, Leslie	1995	Book	
045104	Religion	Moving Onwards: Gordon Methodist/Uniting Church 1903-2003	Reid, Niall		Book	Duplicate
055011	Religion	Moving Onwards: Gordon Methodist/Uniting Church 1903-2003			Book	
035234	Religion	One Hundred Years at St James' Turramurra: A Pictorial History 1899-1999	Pye, Rosemary	1999	Book	Duplicate
990021	Religion	One Hundred Years at St James' Turramurra: A Pictorial History 1899-1999	Pye, Rosemary	1999	Book	
021066	Religion	One Hundred Years of St James' Turramurra	Pye, Rosemary	1999	Book	Duplicate
990019	Religion	Parish of St James Turramurra: Jubilee Celebrations 1899-1949	Pye, Rosemary		Book	
970058	Religion	Picturesque Pymble. Commemorative of the 60th Anniversary of the Pymble Methodist Church 7-11 June 1939		1939	Book in Wallet 7 - Various	
065135	Religion	Royal Australian Navy's Chapel on the Cliffs, The	RAN		Book	
141009	Religion	St Ives Uniting Church - 50 Memorable Years	McFarlane, Robert	2013	Book	
021016	Religion	St James' 1824-1999	Cable, Kenneth & Rosemary Annable	1999	Book	
021065	Religion	St James' 1824-1999	Cable, Kenneth & Rosemary Annable			
065121	Religion	St John's Presbyterian Church Wahroonga: Jubilee Celebrations 1898-1948			Display Folder	History 1898 to 1930 with the Messages of the Memorial Windows
970101	Religion	St Joseph's Seminary 'Curzon Hall'	St Joseph's Seminary Golden Jubilee Committee	1972	Book	
055003	Religion	St Martin's Anglican Church Killara 1910 - 1985	Johnson, Peter	1985	Book	
111130	Religion	St Martin's Centenary 1910-2010			Display Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970102	Religion	St Marys' Cathedral Sydney 1821-1971	O'Farrell, Patrick	1971	Book	
171093	Religion	St Matthew's Anglican Church Windsor, Celebrating 200 Years 1817 - 2017	Community Bicentennial Team	2017	Book	
161369	Religion	St Matthew's Windsor and Anglican Landmark celebration 200 years	Jack, I & Barkley-Jack, J	2016	Book	
151025	Religion	St Matthew's Windsor. A Short Guide to the Church & its History	Abbot, L.M.	2008	Book	
970100	Religion	St. James Turramurra	Braga, Stuart		Book	
075121	Religion	Story of St. Jude's, The	Parry, A.V.J.	1974	Book	Bowral
075213	Religion	Story of The Pioneer Church in Van Diemen's Land, The	von Steiglitz, Karl	1954	Book	Hobart Town
111117	Religion	UPA Story, The	United Protestant Association of NSW Limited	1998	Book	
085134	Religion	Vine and The Branches, The: A Century at St Andrews Anglican Church Wahroonga, 1904-2004	Dein, Barbara	2008	Book	
035049	Religion	Washington Cathedral			Book	
970222	Religion	You are God's Building: A History of St Paul's Church, Wahroonga 1862-1987	Nobbs, Raymond	1987	Book	
121160	Roseville	Clanville Estate	Hill, Berenice		Book	Assorted papers & maps Roseville
085118	Roseville	Firs Cottage - Roseville			Display book	MISSING - 22 June 2016
065341	Roseville	Firs, Cranbrook Avenue Roseville, The	Hill, Berenice	2004	Ring-binder	A collection of papers for a university assignment
065338	Roseville	Firs, The	Hill, Berenice	2004	Display Book	Cranbrook Avenue, Roseville
970113	Roseville	Street Where We Live, The: Dudley Ave, Roseville	Farley, Max	1991	Book	
075111	Roseville	Wise Directory of Businesses: Roseville	Wise		Book	
151021	SA place	Mount Gambier District Pictorial 1854-1947	Hill, Les R	1975	Book	
141005	SA place	Muscle & Pluck Forever	Page, M and Bryant, M	1983	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141084	SA Places	National Trust in South Australia, The	Colwell, Max	1973	Book	
075217	SA Places	Portrait of Adelaide	Emanuel, Cedric	1975	Book	
121212	Scouts & Guides	1st Killara Scout Group			Book	Assorted papers, including details of troop camps, activities and involvement with the National Emergency Services (NES) during WWII
121233	Scouts & Guides	1st Killara Scouts			Archive Box	Includes plans for the building of the hall, and 50th anniversary celebrations
970091	Scouts & Guides	Glengarry Book, The	Coleman, Margaret (compiler)	1983	Book	
141034	Scouts & Guides	Jamboree Sun Sydney 1938, The		1938		Held at Bradfield
085115	Shipping	Atlas History of Australian Shipwrecks, An	Loney, Jack	1981	Book	
091189	Shipping	Australian Migrant Ships 1946-1977	Plowman, Peter	2006	Book	
990036	Shipping	Australian National Maritime Museum	Australian National Maritime Museum	1992	Book	Museum guide. Many illustrations
055373	Shipping	Australian Shipwrecks, Volume One 1622 - 1850	Bateson, Charles	1972	Book	Including Vessels wrecked on route to or from Australia, and some strandings
085069	Shipping	Australian Wrecks & Shipping Disasters 1622 - 1954			bound booklet	Original source not known. Pages 1-4 missing
085112	Shipping	Australia's Island Shipwrecks	Loney, Jack & Peter Stone	1980	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085121	Shipping	Beginning with Esther:	Cohen, Lysbeth	1987	Book	Jewish Women in NSW from 1788
121220	Shipping	Bounty: The True Story of the Mutiny on the Bounty, The	Alexander, Caroline	2003	Book	
101102	Shipping	Brief Guide to Researching Convict and Immigrant Voyages to Australia & New Zealand, A	Hicks, Shauna	2010	Book	What was the Voyage really like?
055250	Shipping	Cameron's Ships: Assisted Immigration from the USA to NSW			Book	A case study of five immigrant ships from New York to Sydney 1877-1878
065391	Shipping	C'mon Over: Voluntary child migrants from Tilbury to Sydney, 1921-1965	Howard, Ann	2002	Book	
111057	Shipping	Conrad Martens: Journal of a voyage from England to Australia 1833-35	Organ, Michael (transcriber)	1994	Book	
075125	Shipping	Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840	Nicholson, I.H.	1981	Book	
085091	Shipping	Gold Fleet for California	Bateson, Charles	1963	Book	Australians and New Zealanders going to the California Gold Rush of 1849
055280	Shipping	Guide to Shipping and Free Passenger Records	Archives Authority of New South Wales The	1984	Book	
151017	Shipping	His Majesty's Bark Endeavour	Macarthur, Antonia	1997	Book	
035027	Shipping	How to find Shipping & Immigration Records in Australia	Num, Cora	1999	Book	
970172	Shipping	In Quarantine: A History of Sydney's Quarantine Station 1828-1984	Foley, Jean Duncan	1995	Book	
091113	Shipping	James Craig, The: Her history, recovery and restoration	Toghill, Jeff	1978	Book	
085096	Shipping	Log of Logs, Vol I	Nicholson, Ian		Book	
065015	Shipping	Long Farewell, The	Charlwood, Don	1981	Book	Duplicate

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065300	Shipping	Long Farewell, The: Settlers under Sail	Charlwood, Don	1981	Book	
065055	Shipping	Migrant Sailing Ships from Hamburg	Parsons, Ronald	1993	Book	
091125	Shipping	Migrant Ships for South Australia 1836-1860	Parsons, Ronald	1988	Book	
091260	Shipping	Migrant Ships to Australia and New Zealand: 1900 to 1939	Plowman, Peter	2009	Book	
101044	Shipping	National Register of Shipping Arrivals: Australia and New Zealand	Peake, Andrew G (ed)	1992	Book	
131089	Shipping	New Zealand Shipwrecks 1795-1970	Ingram, C.W.N.	1972	Book	
121199	Shipping	North Coast Run - Men and Ships of the N.S.W. North Coast	Richards, Nike	1996	Book	
970236	Shipping	North Coast Run, The	Richards, Michael P	1967	Book	A History of the NORTH COAST S.N. CO. LTD.
111053	Shipping	Oceans of Consolation: Personal Accounts of Irish Migration to Australia	Fitzpatrick, David	1995	Book	
055455	Shipping	Our Master Mariners	Wood, H.A.	1992	Book	A select Biographical Dictionary of Sea Captains who have sailed in Australian Waters over 150 years from 1788-1938
111071	Shipping	Pioneers of the Pacific	Rigby, N; van der Merwe, P; Williams, G	2005	Book	
085097	Shipping	Poverty to Promise: The Monteagle emigrants 1838-1858	O'Mahony, Christopher & Valerie Thompson	1994	Book	Lord and Lady Monteagle helped more than 730 Irish men and women come to Australia in 66 ships between 1838-1858

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021039	Shipping	Pure Merinos and Others: The "Shipping Lists" of The Australian Agricultural Company	Pemberton, P.A.	1986	Book	The story of the Australian Agricultural Company and the development of the northern areas of NSW from Dungog to Armidale
141068	Shipping	River Trade, Wool & Steamers, The	Painter, G	1979	Book	
101064	Shipping	Saint John Ships and Their Builders	Wright, Esther Clark	1975	Book	
021102	Shipping	Settlers and Seditonists: The People of the Convict ship Surprise 1794	Flynn, Michael	1994	Book	People of the ship Surprise 1794
121021	Shipping	Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1841 - 1844	Roebuck Society Publication No. 34	1988	Book	
970267	Shipping	Shipping Disasters at Cape Hawke	Ramage, Ian A	1997	Book	Four Coasters driven ashore
035156	Shipping	Shipping Index				
011028	Shipping	Ships and Shores and Trading Ports	Clark, Mary Shelley	2001	Book	
101003	Shipping	Ships' Deserters 1852-1900	Melton, Jim	1986	Book	Including Stragglers, Strays and Absentees from H.M. Ships
065056	Shipping	Shipwrecks in South Australia (1826-1875)	Parsons, Ronald	1986	Book	
075109	Shipping	Sirius Letters, The	Irvine, Nance (ed)	1988	Book	The Complete Letters of Newton Fowell Midshipman & Lieutenant aboard The Sirius flagship of the First Fleet on its voyage to NSW

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085122	Shipping	Story of P&O, The	Howarth, David & Stephen Howarth	1986	Book	The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company
980251	Shipping	Strauss to Matilda: Viennese in Australia 1938-1988	Bittman, Karl	1988	Book	
970145	Shipping	Surprising Surprise, The	Clark, Jack Jr	1995	Book	MV Surprise is the oldest motor boat in survey in Queensland. It runs cruises from the Beenleigh Distillery, located between Brisbane and the Gold Coast
161187	Shipping	Terra Australis - Matthew Flinders	Flannery, Tim		Book	
171067	Shipping	The Coromandel Files	Howard, A J (Bert)	2017	Book	
171068	Shipping	The Coromandel Files	Howard, A J (Bert)	2017	CD	
970032	Shipping	The Cruise of HMS Galatea 1867-1868	Briely, Rev O W, Wood, G Arnold	1869	Book	Needs Repair - Daryl
161075	Shipping	The Golden Age of Sail	Ross, David	2013	Book	
075074	Shipping	These are the Names: Jewish Lives in Australia 1788-1850	Levi, John S	2006	Book	
021012	Shipping	Tracking the Dragon - A guide to finding & assessing Chinese Aust. Heritage Places	Pearson, Michael	2002	Book	
011025	Shipping	Voyage of the City of Brisbane 1862	Barlow, Bill			
131017	Shipping	Voyage of 'The City of Brisbane' 1862	Barlow, Bill	2001	Book	
101060	Shipping	Voyage of the Endeavour, The	Evans, D Warrington		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035055	Shipping	Well Suited to the Colony	Kelly, Gillian		Book	The story of the lace workers from Calais, born in the Midlands, trapped between the poorhouses of England and the French Revolution, who appealed to emigrate to the colonies of Australia in 1848
091039	Shipping	Women of the 1790 Neptune, The	Needham, Anne	1992	Book	
101059	Shipping	Wooden Ships and Iron Men	Wallace, Frederick William	1976	Book	
990016	Social History	Advice to a Young Lady in the Colonies	Bara, Margaret for Mrs E	1979	Book	Biographical information Maria Macarthur
151023	Social History	An Industrial Invasion: Australian Civilian Volunteers In British Factories 1916-1920	Griffiths, Tony	2010	Book	
075055	Social History	Australian Pioneers and Reminiscences: 1849-1894	Bartley, Nehemiah	1978	Book	
035228	Social History	Bedside Book of Colonial Doings, The	Heaton, J.H	1984	Book	
035029	Social History	Before the Phone: 100 Years of Postcard Messages	Liell, Pam	1998	Book	
970161	Social History	Book of the Bush, The	Dunderdale, George	1973	Book	
131031	Social History	Breeches & Bustles: An illustrated history of clothes worn in Australia 1788-1914	Scandrett, Elizabeth	1984	Book	
171078	Social History	Citizenship and Employment	Pixley, Jocelyn	1993	Book	
065297	Social History	Colonial Eve: Sources on Women in Australia 1788-1914	Teale, Ruth	1978	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
091053	Social History	Colonial Ladies	Weidenhofer, Maggie	1985	Book	
111069	Social History	Colonial Ladies Lovely Lively and Lamentably Loose	Dunn, Judith FPDHS	2010	Book	
055277	Social History	Colonial Women: Their Stories, Costumes, Artefacts and Weapons	Penzig, Edgar	1996	Book	
111068	Social History	Defying the Odds - Surviving Sandakan and Kuching	Cunningham, Michele	2006	Book	
990058	Social History	Early Settlement in the Lane Cove, Hunters Hill & Field of Mars District from MS Book of the North Shore by Witham				
131026	Social History	Edwardian Country House, The	Gardiner, Juliet	2002	Book	
065348	Social History	Fabulous Furphies: 10 Great Myths from Australia's Past	Docker, Edward & Lynette Silver		Book	
111011	Social History	Forgotten Household Crafts	Seymour, John	1987	Book	An illustrated guide to traditional domestic skills
111051	Social History	Governesses, The: Letters from the Colonies 1862-1882	Clarke, Patricia	1985	Book	
111010	Social History	Huguenot Ancestry	Currer-Briggs, N & Gambier, R	2001	Book	
151033	Social History	Humble and Obedient Servants - The Administration of NSW 1901-1960 Volume 2	Tyler, P J	2006	Book	
131058	Social History	Japan, Australia and New Zealand - 1936 The Osaka Mainichi		1936	Book	
065306	Social History	Life in the Cities: Australia in the Victorian Age: 3	Cannon, Michael	1983	Book	
035018	Social History	My Wife My Daughter and Poor Mary Ann	Kingston, Beverley	1980	Book	
065266	Social History	Pioneer Women of the Bush and Outback	Isaacs, Jennifer	1995	Book	
151035	Social History	Politics, Patronage and Public Works - The Administration of NSW 1842-1900 Volume 1	Colder, Hilary	2005	Book	
990010	Social History	Red Tape Gold Scissors	Fitzgerald, Shirley	1996	Book	The Story of Sydney's Chinese
131057	Social History	Spoolin' around			Papers	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035121	Social History	Sporting Image, The	Howell, Max & Reet and David W. Brown	1989	Book	
970019	Social History	The Art of Living in Australia	Muskett, Phillip E	1893	Book	
171079	Social History	The Chains of Colonial Inheritance, Searching for Identity in a Subservient Nation	Jamrozik, Adam	2004	Book	
131097	Social History	Victorian Ironmongery in Australia	McEwan, J	2010	Book	#Error
065304	Social History	Way We Were, The Leisure and Sport			Book	Australia in Photographs 1860-1920s
121178	Social History	Where Once We Walked	Mokotoff, Gary & Sack, S A	1991	Book	MISSING - 22 June 2016
091119	Social History	Women and Work	Owen, Patricia	1989	Book	
055010	Social History	Working for the Dole: Commonwealth Relief during the Great Depression	Fraser, Don	2001	Book	
121211	Social History	Working Life	Probert, Belinda	1989	Book	
011009	Social History	Yesterday's Daughters: Stories of our past by Women over 70	Bushell, Alma	1987	Book	
151016	St Ives Places	Hillcrest Estate St Ives 1857 - 2014	Field, Carol	2014	Book	
045069	St Ives Places	People of Rural St Ives 1903-1933, the	Farley, Max	2004	Book	Duplicate
045113	St Ives Places	People of Rural St Ives 1903-1933, the	Farley, Max	2004	Book	
970099	St Ives Places	Story of St Ives, The	Halstead, Gay	1982	Book	signed by author
085106	Sydney	1788	Tench, Watkin	1996	Book	
101080	Sydney	10,000 Years of Sydney Life: A Guide to Archaeological Discovery	Stanbury, Peter	1979	Book	
121206	Sydney	A Certain Sydney 1900	Kelly, Max	1978	Book	
161344	Sydney	Across Great Divides, true stories of life at Sydney Cove	Boyer, Susan E	2013	Book	
065231	Sydney	An Illustrated Guide to Sydney 1882	Gibbs, Shallard & Co	1981	Book	
970207	Sydney	Before Kings Cross	MacDonnell, Freda	1967	Book	
111074	Sydney	Birth of a Nation	Duncan, Ken	1995	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
021051	Sydney	Book of Sydney Suburbs, The	Pollon, Frances	1996	Book	
101093	Sydney	Bridge, The	Lalor, Peter	2006	Book	The epic story of an Australian icon - the Sydney Harbour Bridge
035154	Sydney	City of Sydney: "Vade Mecum"	Municipal Council of Sydney The	1941	Book	
035153	Sydney	City of Sydney: Official Guide	Council of the City of Sydney The	1960	Book	
161037	Sydney	Cosmopolitan Conservationists, Greening Modern Sydney	James, Peggy	2013	Book	
201064	Sydney	Day Before Yesterday, A: Good Old Sydney Town	Davis, Abe	1978	Book	Intimate records of a changing city from the turn of the Centaury
141097	Sydney	Early Sydney	van Sommers, Tess	1984	Book	
091116	Sydney	Faces of the Street: William Street Sydney 1916	Kelly, Max	1982	Book	
065303	Sydney	Gaslight Sydney: The City viewed through Late Victorian Eyes	Johnson, Louise	1984	Book	
121228	Sydney	Going to the Show: Images & Memories of Sydney's Royal Easter Show	Cooke, Anne	1996	Book	
971567	Sydney	Good Foundation, A: Reflections on the Heritage of the First Government House, Sydney	Mulvaney, D.J	1985	Book	
011032	Sydney	Guide to Sydney Pubs	O'Keefe, Daniel	1974	Book	
075194	Sydney	Guide to the Historic Trigonometrical Stations of Sydney's North	Dawson, Tony	2007	Book	
121224	Sydney	Heart of The Rocks of Old Sydney	Brodsky, Isadore	1965	Book	
970079	Sydney	Historic Buildings: Central Area of Sydney, Vol II	Baker, H.C.	1962	Book	
055272	Sydney	History and description of Sydney Harbour, The	Stephensen, P.R. & Brian Kennedy	1980	Book	
111056	Sydney	History of the Sydney G.P.O., The: the City's Centrepiece	Bridges, Peter & Appleton, Robin	1988	Book	
055292	Sydney	Index to The Streets of Sydney by Isadore Brodsky	KHS		Display Book	
065016	Sydney	Jewish Sydney the First Hundred Years: 1788-1888	Bersten, Helen	1995	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
075183	Sydney	Landscape Scenery Illustrating Sydney & Pt Jackson 1855		1855	Wallet	
045163	Sydney	Macquarie's Kingdom: Exploring Historic Sydney Today!	Simankevicius, Almis	2004	Book	
065387	Sydney	Masonic Sites of Sydney, The	Cumming, Grahame H	2000	Book	
121177	Sydney	Old Books, Old Friends, Old Sydney	Tyrell, James R	1952	Book	The fascinating reminiscences of a Sydney bookseller
970130	Sydney	Old Sydney	Beatty, Bill	1970	Book	
970176	Sydney	Old Sydney Windmills	Fox, Len	1978	Book	
970261	Sydney	Other Taj Mahal, The	Yeomans, John	1973	Book	
970057	Sydney	Pen Points of Old Sydney and Historic New South Wales	Clarke, Albert N	1951	Book	
075218	Sydney	Philip Geeves' Sydney	Geeves, Philip	1981	Book	Drawings by Cedric Emanuel
075171	Sydney	Pictures of Sydney and Strangers' Guide in N.S.W. for 1839	Maclehose, James	1977	Book	
091027	Sydney	Portrait of Sydney: A photographic impression with an illuminating article by Kenneth Slessor	Spence, Gwen Morton & Sam Ure Smith		Book	
075014	Sydney	QVB: 1898-1986. The Queen Victoria Building Restoration	Sun The	1986	Book	
111125	Sydney	River: Sydney Cove to Parramatta, The	Blaxell, Gregory	2007	Book	
970096	Sydney	Rocks, The	Sutherland, Alan		Book	
970170	Sydney	Rocks, The	Flower, Cedric & John Carnemolla	1969	Book	
970247	Sydney	Secrets in Stone: Discover the History of Sydney	Stuart, Geoff	1993	Book	
970149	Sydney	Serenade to Sydney	Clune, Frank	1967	Book	
085064	Sydney	Serenade to Sydney by Frank Clune				
055428	Sydney	Soul of a City: Sydney		1998	Book	
045047	Sydney	Story of Cockatoo Island, The	Sydney Harbour Federation Trust	2004	Book	
085010	Sydney	Story of Sydney's George Street, The	Howard, Robyn		Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055258	Sydney	Stranger's Guide to Sydney: Arranged as a series of walks with a Map of the city	Waugh, James William	1978	Book	
970138	Sydney	Streets of Sydney, The	Brodsky, Isadore	1972	Book	
045154	Sydney	Sydney 1842-1992	Fitzgerald, Shirley	1992	Book	
201061	Sydney	Sydney Book, The	Barnard, Marjorie		Book	Drawings by Sydney Ure Smith
161036	Sydney	Sydney Harbour Bridge	Bradfield, Dr JJC	1932	Book	
091018	Sydney	Sydney Harbour Bridge - Photographs -1925-1932 No.1			Brown Album	was 045122
075046	Sydney	Sydney Harbour Bridge & City Railway				
055466	Sydney	Sydney Harbour Bridge, The: A History spanning 50 years	Sydney Morning Herald	1982	Book	
101074	Sydney	Sydney Harbour: A History	Hoskins, Ian	2009	Book	
970174	Sydney	Sydney in 1848	Fowles, Joseph	1973	Book	
085065	Sydney	Sydney in 1848. Principal Streets, Public buildings, Churches, Chapels				
131061	Sydney	Sydney Panoramic Views	Phillips, H		Book	Sydney CBD
121159	Sydney	Sydney Scene 1788-1960, The	Birch, Alan & David S. Macmillan	1962	Book	
101061	Sydney	Sydney Side, Gregory's	Whitaker, Richard	1986	Book	
021099	Sydney	Sydney Sketchbook	Van Sommers, Tess	1968	Book	
970110	Sydney	Sydney Sketches	King, Madeline		Book	
065247	Sydney	Sydney Suburbs Tours			Archive Box	
121243	Sydney	Sydney We Love, The	Park, Ruth and Emanuel, Cedric	1983	Book	
085009	Sydney	Sydney: A Social Atlas	Horvath, Ronald J et al	1989	Book	
101036	Sydney	Sydney: A Story of a City	Fitzgerald, Shirley	1999	Book	
101037	Sydney	Sydney: Then and Now	Russell, Glenn	1984	Book	Oversized
201053	Sydney	Sydney's First Four Years	Tench, Watkin	1961	Book	
990022	Sydney	Sydney's Great Experiment: The Progress of the Cumberland County Plan	Winston, Denis	1957	Book	
065010	Sydney	Sydney's Highways of History	Scott, Geoffrey	1958	Book	
970072	Sydney	The Parables of Sydney Harbour Bridge	Cash, Rev Frank	1930	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
161035	Sydney	The Urban Millers Point Village	Fitzgerald, S & Keating, C	1991	Book	
970109	Sydney	This was Sydney: A pictorial History from 1788 to the present time	Mourot, Suzanne	1969	Book	
065013	Sydney	Vineyards of Sydney: Cradle of the Australian Wine Industry	Norrie, Dr Philip	1990	Book	
111017	Sydney	Watermen of Sydney, The: Memories of a Working Harbour	Andrews, Graeme	2004	Book	
131075	Tasmania Places	Colonial Life in Tasmania, Fifty Years of Photography 1855-1905	Sierp, Allan	1976	Book	
161250	Tasmania Places	Commonwealth Government Records about Tasmania	Piggott, Michael	2013	Book	
111018	Tasmania Places	Discovery of Tasmania, The	Duyker, Edward (ed)	1992	Book	Journal extracts from the expeditions of Abel Janszoon Tasman and Marc-Joseph Marion Dufresne 1642 and 1772. Edited by Edward Duyker Translated by Edward, Herman and Maryse Duyker
171080	Tasmania Places	Free Immigration, Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania, Section Four	Pearce, I and Cowling, Clare	1975	Book	
970245	Tasmania Places	Highway in Van Diemen's Land	Stancombe, G. Hawley	1974	Book	
065205	Tasmania Places	Hobart Town	Bolger, Peter	1973	Book	
101011	Tasmania Places	Launceston's History In Trust	National Trust Tasmania	1976	Book	
111020	Tasmania Places	Magic Gordon River, The	Makovec, Anka and O'Flynn, Tom	1985	Book	Tasmania

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
085089	Tasmania Places	Narrative of some passages in the history of Van Diemen's Land		1967	Book	
131073	Tasmania Places	Old Hobart Town and Environs 1802-1855	Stone, C and Tyson, P	1978	Book	
161277	Tasmania Places	Port Arthur, Tasmania's Convict Settlement 1830-1877, Tasmania Museum and Art Gallery	Pretyman, ER	1966	Book	
970088	Tasmania Places	Quintus Servinton	Savery, Henry	1962	Book	
101052	Tasmania Places	Regulations for the Penal Settlement at Port Arthur	Auden, Mike	1978	Book	
121214	Tasmania Places	Sea Wolves and Bandits	Norman, L	1946	Book	
161271	Tasmania Places	The Convict Era Port Arthur	Hopkins, David	2001	Book	
075214	Tasmania Places	Three Cities, The: Hobart - Glenorchy - Launceston	Harrison, J.N.D	1975	Book	Register of Listed Buildings
990018	Theatres	Roseville Players			Folder	
075177	Theatres	Story of the Arcadia Theatre Chatswood	Griggs, Ian C	1972	Book in Wallet 7 - Various	
065370	Transport	Across the Harbour: The story of Sydney's Ferries	Gunter, John	1978	Book	
970017	Transport	Australian Railway Historical Society Bulletins			Book	Volume X: 1959
101065	Transport	Going Places	NSW Ministry of Transport	1988	Book	
970230	Transport	Historical Notes on the Beginnings of Australian Railways	Public Transport Commission		Book	
065196	Transport	History of Railway & Transport on the North Shore			Ring Binder	Collected Document
101030	Transport	Juggernaut! A Story of Sydney in the Wild Days of the Steam Trams	Burke, David	1997	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
065170	Transport	Locomotive Guide	Eardley, Gifford H	1973	Book	
065172	Transport	Locomotives Beyond Recall	New South Wales Rail Transport Museum, Sydney The	1976	Book	
161102	Transport	Main Roads	Department of Main Roads NSW	1952	Book	
161103	Transport	Main Roads	Department of Main Roads NSW	1954	Book	
161104	Transport	Main Roads	Department of Main Roads NSW	1954	Book	
161101	Transport	Main Roads - A Month to Month Account of the Activities of the Main Roads Board of NSW	Main Roads Board of NSW	1931	Book	
970232	Transport	Modern Locomotives in Service on New South Wales Railways	Department of railways The	1971	Book	
101028	Transport	North of the Harbour - A Brief History of Transport	Clark, L A	1976	Book	Duplicate
970146	Transport	North of the Harbour: A Brief History of Transport to and on the North Shore	Clark, L.A.	1976	Book	
035044	Transport	North Shore Railway Line			Ring Binder	Collection of documents
131051	Transport	North Sydney Lines of the Sydney Tramway System, The	Keenan, David R MCIT	1987	Book	
045008	Transport	Parramatta Rail Link - Chatswood dive cut & cover	Environmental Resources Management Aust	2004	Ring Binder	
035141	Transport	Parramatta Rail Link - Environmental Memt. Sub Plan		2003	Ring Binder	
970089	Transport	Railway Came to Ku-ring-gai, The	Cook, Kerrin	1991	Book	
970090	Transport	Railways of NSW: 1855 - 1955			Book	
111119	Transport	Roadmakers, The: A History of Main Roads in New South Wales	Dept of Main Roads New South Wales	1976	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
111058	Transport	Roads, Bridges etc. of NSW	Department of Main Roads NSW		Display folder	Assorted booklets
045051	Transport	Scone and Upper Hunter Historical Society Journal: Railway Centenary Issue, Vol 3 Part 3 1971	Nancy Gray	1971	Book	
065171	Transport	Steam Album: Third Division	New South Wales Rail Transport Museum, Sydney The	1973	Book	
970107	Transport	Swansong of Steam	NSW Rail Transport Museum	1976	Book	
011019	Transport	Sydney's Forgotten City Railways	Oakes, John	1996	Book	
121023	Turramurra Places	1 Warrangi Street, Turramurra: Statement of Heritage Impact	Archnex Designs	2006	Book	
111061	Turramurra Places	Conserving Heritage Places: Turramurra, A Case Study	Martens, Joanne	2010	Book	Faculty of Architecture, Design and Planning PLAN 9010 & 9011 Planning Dissertation
035160	Turramurra Places	Hillview	Ralph, Richard C	1986	Book	Berrima District Historical Society

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
121192	Turramurra Places	Hillview Garages and Historic Precincts	Design 5 Architects	1997	Book	1334-1340 Pacific Highway, Turramurra - Conservation Plan
035240	Turramurra Places	History of Hillview 1832-1983	Hudson, Jill	1983	Book	Duplicate
065058	Turramurra Places	History of Hillview 1832-1983, The	Hudson, Jill	1983	Book	
093009	Turramurra Places	History of Hillview 1832-1983, The	Hudson, Jill	1983	Book	Duplicate
093010	Turramurra Places	History of Hillview 1832-1983, The	Hudson, Jill	1983	Book	Duplicate
970116	Turramurra Places	History of Hillview 1832-1983, The	Hudson, Jill	1983	Book	Duplicate
970258	Turramurra Places	North Turramurra: The Story of a Community	Wyatt, Margaret & Ken	1980	Book	Duplicate
970258	Turramurra Places	North Turramurra: The Story of a community	Wyatt, Margaret & Ken	1980	Book	
035112	Turramurra Places	Report on the Cultural Significance of Building Item known as "Coach House" otherwise an integral part of the property known as "Ingleholme"	Slavicek	1996	Soft folder	17 Boomerang St Turramurra
131040	Turramurra Places	South Turramurra - a special place			Book	
151022	Turramurra Places	South Turramurra Bushland	Buchanan, Robin	1980	Book	
980165	Turramurra Places	South Turramurra: A special place	Kissing Point Progress Association	1998	Book	
980165	Turramurra Places	South Turramurra: A special Place	Kissing Point Progress Association	1998	Book	Duplicate
131047	Turramurra Places	Souvenir Ku-ring-gai "Sphinx"	T B Sailors and Soldiers' Assoc of NSW	1931	Book	
075068	Turramurra Places	Turramurra Memorial Gates and Book of Remembrance	Wood, D.R.V.	2007	Book	



# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
035097	Turramurra Places	Turramurra Village Strategy Plan				
055279	Turramurra Places	Warragal: A Heritage Study of a Californian Bungalow	Harvey, Jennifer		Book	5 Warragal Avenue, Turramurra
034043	VIC Places	Address With Signatories: From the Women of Ballarat & Ballarat East To the Women of England 1864	Da Costa-Adams, Robin	2001	Book	
035143	VIC Places	Background to Beechworth	Harvey, Roy C	1985	Book	
055281	VIC Places	Ballarat: From Bullion to Begonias	Neil, Jan & M.C. Sayers	1973	Book	
055208	VIC Places	Bendigo's Mining History 1851 - 1954	Lerk, James A	1991	Book	
065074	VIC Places	Discovering Prahran No 8	Malone, Betty	2005	Book	
121229	VIC Places	Early Shipping in the Port of Geelong	Holden, R & Loney, J	1969	Book	
065310	VIC Places	Growing Up In 'Marvellous Melbourne'	Johnston, Marjorie	1985	Book	
161336	VIC Places	Health, Wealth, Wisdom papers from the Third Victorian Family History State Conference	Berry, Lesle	1999	Book	
141090	VIC Places	Land Boomers, The	Cannon, Michael	1966	Book	
065313	VIC Places	Living History of Victoria	Burt, Jocelyn	1974	Book	
065312	VIC Places	Melbourne	Rogan, John P	1970	Book	National Trust Guide
065318	VIC Places	Melbourne 1834-1934	Coleman, J		Book	
085093	VIC Places	Melbourne Australia: A Way of Life		1979	Book	
065317	VIC Places	Melbourne Book, The	Harvey, Anthony	1982	Book	
065315	VIC Places	Melbourne on the Yarra	Tipping, Marjorie	1977	Book	
065311	VIC Places	Melbourne Sketchbook	Carroll, Brian	1981	Book	
065314	VIC Places	Melbourne: The Growth of a Metropolis	Eastwood, Jill	1983	Book	
035081	VIC Places	Melbourne's Yesterdays: 1851-1901 A Photographic Record	Bennetts, Don	1976	Book	
091271	VIC Places	Men of Yesterday: A Social History of the Western District of Victoria, 1834-1890	Kiddle, Margaret	1980	Book	
091129	VIC Places	New City, A: Photographs of Melbourne's Land Boom	Morrison, Ian	2003	Book	
075078	VIC Places	Port Phillip Almanac and Directory for 1847, The	Mouritz, J.J.	1979	Book	
131066	VIC Places	Private Lives - Public Heritage, Family Snapshots as History	Bate, W, McGillivray, E & Nickson, M	1986	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970078	VIC Places	Story of Metung, and its First Inhabitants, The	Halstead, Gay	1977	Book	Victoria
065316	VIC Places	This was Melbourne		1984	Book	
055246	VIC Places	Wodonga Over River and Plain	Dunlop, Alan J	1976	Book	
075212	WA Places	First Hundred Years Albany Western Australia, The	West, D.A.P.		Book	
101007	WA Places	Freemantle Town Hall 1887-1987	Hutchison, David	1987	Book	
141004	WA Places	Murray District of Western Australia A History, The	Richards, Ronald	1978	Book	
101013	WA Places	Swan River Colony	Western Australian Newspapers Ltd	1979	Book	Life in Western Australia since the early colonial settlement
990026	Wahroonga Places	An Epoch of Radio Communication: The First Direct Wireless Messages from England to Australia			Book	Photocopy - original in Fire cabinet.
990026	Wahroonga Places	An Epoch of Radio Communication: The First Direct Wireless Messages from England to Australia			Book	Autographed by Fisk
151024	Wahroonga Places	Briars, 14 Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga NSW, The	Fuller, Alice	2015	Book	
075035	Wahroonga Places	Briars, The	Fuller, John		Comb bound	14 Woonona Ave, Wahroonga
101012	Wahroonga Places	Broadway 1924-1994, The	KMC	1994	Book	
201056	Wahroonga Places	Broadway, The 1924-1994	KMC	1994	Book	Duplicate
075038	Wahroonga Places	Bundarra Avenue: Potential Heritage Precinct	Harvey, Jennifer	2004	Comb-bound	
980177	Wahroonga Places	History Through Monuments, Local History 223: Wahroonga War Memorial	Catterall, Sue	1995	Comb-bound	University Assignment
201066	Wahroonga Places	In Marconi's footsteps: Early Radio	Jensen, Peter R	1994	Book	
131041	Wahroonga Places	One Hundred Years Ago - Life on Sydney's upper North Shore	Ramage, Ian A	1995	Book	
970233	Wahroonga Places	One Hundred Years Ago: Life on Sydney's Upper North Shore	Ramage, Ian A	1996	Book	Duplicate
970233	Wahroonga Places	One Hundred Years Ago: Life on Sydney's Upper North Shore	Ramage, Ian A	1996	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
970259	Wahroonga Places	Sources of Information for Wahroonga, Our Home	Ramage, Ian A		Bound papers	
011014	Wahroonga Places	Two Significant Wahroonga Memorials: World War I Memorial & The Wireless Monument	Ramage, Ian	1998	Plastic Folder	
091277	Wahroonga Places	Unlikely Bushman, The	Hicks, Ron	2009	Book	
075147	Wahroonga Places	Wahroonga Progress Association			Red binder	Guide to collection
151054	Wahroonga Places	Wahroonga Progress Association			Green Folder	
021101	Wahroonga Places	Wahroonga World War I Memorial	Ramage, Ian	2002	Display Book	A study of those who gave their lives and of those who served
021056	Wahroonga Places	Wahroonga: Our Home	Ramage, Ian A	1991	Book	Wahroonga, Waitara, Warrawee
035140	Wahroonga Places	We still call Wahroonga our Home	Ramage, Ian A	2003	Book	
131042	Wahroonga Places	We Still Call Wahroonga Our Home			Book	
085007	Wahroonga Places	Wireless Monument, The, Wahroonga	Ku-ring-gai Historical Society	2007	Book	
075039	Warrawee Places	22 Hastings Rd, Warrawee: Heritage Assessment & Heritage Impact Statement	Know, Ian & Gilly	2002	Comb-bound	
011001	Warrawee Places	Architectural Gems of Warrawee, The	Edwards, Zeny	2000	Book	Incorporating the history of the Knox Garden day
075133	Warrawee Places	George Wood's Grant of 60 acres	Pye, Rosemary (compiler)		Ring binder	Primary Application 5265. Warrawee Public School. Includes small maps of the grant
035133	Who's Who	Ku-ring-gai Men from Who's Who 1929			Ring Binder	
035008	Who's Who	Notable Australians, The Pictorial Who's Who, First Ed		1978	Book	
141077	Who's Who	Who who's in Australia 1944	Herald Melbourne	1944	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
141078	Who's Who	Who who's in Australia 1950	Herald Melbourne	1950	Book	
141079	Who's Who	Who who's in Australia 2001	Information Group Australia	2000	Book	
075065	Who's Who	Who's Who		1944		
045070	Who's Who	Who's Who 1938			Book	
045071	Who's Who	Who's Who 1941			Book	
045072	Who's Who	Who's Who 1947			Book	
045073	Who's Who	Who's Who 1968			Book	
045067	Who's Who	Who's Who 1986 - British				
035060	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1927 (Ku-ring-gai only)				
035107	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1944				
035024	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1947			Book	
035123	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1950				
021094	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1955	Alexander, JA		Book	
035125	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1959				
021086	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1962	Alexander, JA		Book	
021087	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1965	Alexander, JA		Book	
021088	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1971	Legge, JS		Book	
021095	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1974	Legge, JS		Book	
021106	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1977	Legge, JS		Book	
091041	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1980				
021093	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1983	Draper WJ		Book	
021096	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1985	Draper WJ		Book	
035059	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1988				
021089	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1991	Howie, Ann C		Book	
035045	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1992			Book	
035007	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1993			Book	
021090	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1994			Book	
021091	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1995		1998	Book	
035042	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1995			Book	
035025	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1996			Book	
035026	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 1997			Book	
111009	Who's Who	Who's Who in Australia 2000	Information Australia Group Pty Ltd	1999	Book	

# Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

Accession Number	Category	Title	Author	Year Published	Type	Notes
055458	Who's Who	Who's Who of Australian Women				
045005		A Small Child's Bible				Ann Barry - KHS
065072		Bradfield Resource Materials				Ann Barry - KHS
065073		Bradfield Resource Materials 2				Ann Barry - KHS
075044		Bunyip Says So				Ann Barry - KHS
091049		Chatterbox 1898				Ann Barry - KHS
065216		Click Go the Years				Ann Barry - KHS
075045		Gorilla Hunters, The				Ann Barry - KHS
021030		House Search	Bosworth, Michal			Museums, Galleries guidelines
091031		In the War of the Roses				Ann Barry - KHS
035050		Life of the Ocean			Book	Ann Barry - KHS
091033		Myths & Legends of the Middle Ages				Ann Barry - KHS
075054		National Trust Manual of Housekeeping, The				Ann Barry - KHS
045028		National Trust Manual of Housekeeping, The				Ann Barry - KHS
035162		Necessity of History, The				Ann Barry - KHS
990057		Our Pioneer Ancestors by members of the Women's Pioneer Society of Australia 1929-1979				Ann Barry - KHS
035163		Politics of History, The				Ann Barry - KHS
021055		Progress Vol 1, No 3 and Wahroonga Progress Assoc. 5th Annual Report 1905	Collingridge, George			
035040		Safe in the Shed			Book	Ann Barry - KHS
045059		There must be a River				Ann Barry - KHS
075043		Toilers of the Reef				Ann Barry - KHS
065017		Water Babies, The				Ann Barry - KHS